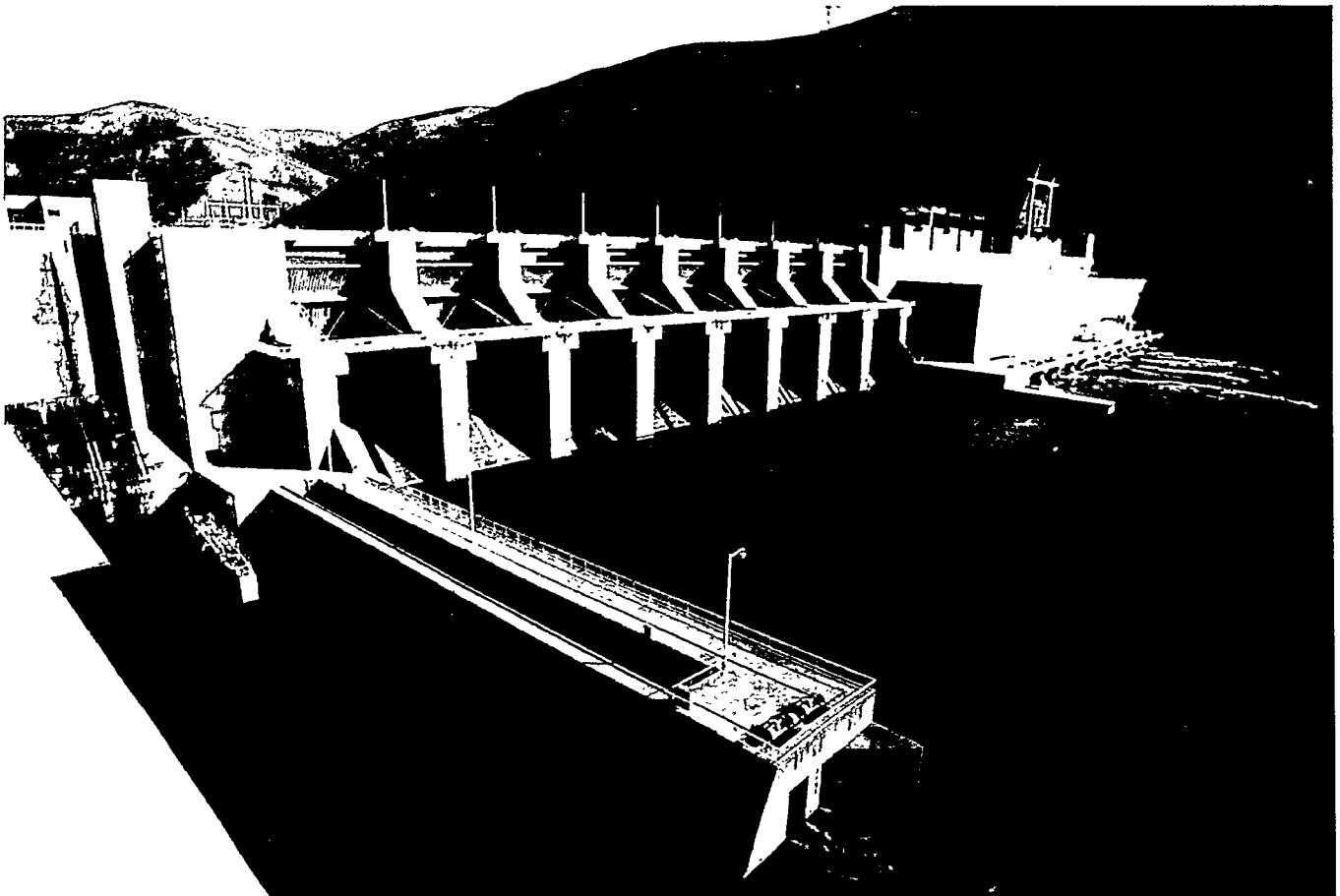


DECEMBER 1 9 9 7

DOE/BP- - 3035

# 1997 PACIFIC NORTHWEST LOADS AND RESOURCES STUDY

RECEIVED  
SEP 14 1998  
OSTI



MASTER *just*

DISTRIBUTION OF THIS DOCUMENT IS UNLIMITED





## DISCLAIMER

This report was prepared as an account of work sponsored by an agency of the United States Government. Neither the United States Government nor any agency thereof, nor any of their employees, makes any warranty, express or implied, or assumes any legal liability or responsibility for the accuracy, completeness, or usefulness of any information, apparatus, product, or process disclosed, or represents that its use would not infringe privately owned rights. Reference herein to any specific commercial product, process, or service by trade name, trademark, manufacturer, or otherwise does not necessarily constitute or imply its endorsement, recommendation, or favoring by the United States Government or any agency thereof. The views and opinions of authors expressed herein do not necessarily state or reflect those of the United States Government or any agency thereof.

## **DISCLAIMER**

**Portions of this document may be illegible in electronic image products. Images are produced from the best available original document.**

**1997 PACIFIC NORTHWEST LOADS AND RESOURCES STUDY**

---

***THE WHITE BOOK***

**BONNEVILLE POWER ADMINISTRATION**  
**December 1997.**

**Cover: Lower Granite Dam**

*Spanning the Snake River in eastern Washington, the Lower Granite Dam was completed in April 1975. This run-of-river dam is operated by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and boasts an instantaneous generating capacity of 930 megawatts.*

**BPA Photo**

---

## **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

---

Preparation of the annual Pacific Northwest loads and resources study is a complex, multidisciplinary effort. The managers of BPA's Production Planning Group wish to acknowledge the team—BPA staff and others—whose diligence and dedication result in a reliable, high quality document.

**Generation Supply**  
Regional Coordination Group

**Pacific Northwest Utilities Conference Committee**  
Loads and Resources Data Collection

# 1997 Pacific Northwest Loads and Resources Study

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
<b>Section I: Introduction</b>	<b>1</b>
Description of the White Book	1
<b>Section II: Background</b>	<b>3</b>
Pacific Northwest Planning Area	3
Hydro System Operations Under the Lower Snake A1 Study	3
Load Forecasting	3
Pacific Northwest Hydro and Thermal Resources	6
Analysis of Federal System Firm Loads and Resources	7
Analysis of Regional Firm Loads and Resources	7
Canadian Treaty Downstream Benefits	7
Canadian Entitlement to Columbia Storage Power Exchange (CSPE) Through March 31, 2003	8
Canadian Entitlement to Canada, Beginning April 1, 1998	8
Major Sources of Uncertainty	9
<b>Section III: Changes in the 1997 Pacific Northwest Loads and Resources Study</b>	<b>11</b>
Firm Load Changes	11
Firm Resource Changes	11
Firm Contract Changes	11
Public Agency Power Sales Contract Diversification	14
Pre-subscription Power Sales Contracts	14
<b>Section IV: Federal System Analysis</b>	<b>16</b>
Federal Firm Energy Loads	17
Federal Firm Peak Loads	18
Existing Federal Firm Resources	19
Federal Firm Energy Surplus/Deficit Projections	22
<b>Section V: Resource Planning Alternatives</b>	<b>25</b>
BPA's Resource Strategy	25
Federal Firm Capacity Surplus/Deficit Projections	28
Federal Loads and Resources Comparison—Energy	31
Federal Loads and Resources Comparison—Capacity	34
<b>Section VI: Regional Analysis</b>	<b>36</b>
Regional Firm Energy Loads	36
Regional Firm Peak Loads	38
Regional Firm Resources	39
Regional Firm Energy Surplus/Deficit Projections	40
Regional Firm Capacity Surplus/Deficit Projections	42

	<b>Page</b>
<b>Section VII: Federal System Exhibits</b>	<b>45</b>
Federal System Annual Energy Analysis Under 1937 Water Conditions for 10 Operating Years	47
Exhibit 1. Medium Load	48
Federal System Monthly Energy Analysis Under Medium Loads for 1937 Water Conditions	51
Exhibit 2. OY 1998-99	52
Exhibit 3. OY 2002-03	54
Exhibit 4. OY 2007-08	56
Federal System Monthly 50-Hour Capacity Surplus/Deficit Under Medium Loads for 1937 Water Conditions	59
Exhibit 5. Medium Loads	60
Federal System Monthly Capacity Analysis Under Medium Loads for 1937 Water Conditions	61
Exhibit 6. OY 1998-99	62
Exhibit 7. OY 2002-03	64
Exhibit 8. OY 2007-08	66
Footnotes for Exhibits 1 through 8	68
Federal System Energy Surpluses and Deficits for 50 Historical Water Conditions	71
Exhibit 9. OY 1998-99	72
Exhibit 10. OY 1999-2000	73
Exhibit 11. OY 2000-01	74
Exhibit 12. OY 2001-02	75
Exhibit 13. OY 2002-03	76
Exhibit 14. OY 2003-04	77
Exhibit 15. OY 2004-05	78
Exhibit 16. OY 2005-06	79
Exhibit 17. OY 2006-07	80
Exhibit 18. OY 2007-08	81
<b>Section VIII: Pacific Northwest Regional Exhibits</b>	<b>83</b>
Regional Annual Energy Analysis Under 1937 Water Conditions for 10 Operating Years	85
Exhibit 19. Medium Loads	86
Regional Monthly Energy Analysis Under Medium Loads for 1937 Water Conditions	89
Exhibit 20. OY 1998-99	90
Exhibit 21. OY 2002-03	92
Exhibit 22. OY 2007-08	94

	<b>Page</b>
Regional Monthly 50-Hour Capacity Surpluses and Deficits Under Medium Loads for 1937 Water Conditions	97
Exhibit 23. Medium Loads	98
Regional Monthly Capacity Analysis Under Medium Loads for 1937 Water Conditions	99
Exhibit 24. OY 1998-99	100
Exhibit 25. OY 2002-03	102
Exhibit 26. OY 2007-08	104
Footnotes For Exhibits 19 through 26	106
Regional Energy Surpluses and Deficits for 50 Historical Water Conditions	109
Exhibit 27. OY 1998-99	110
Exhibit 28. OY 1999-2000	111
Exhibit 29. OY 2000-01	112
Exhibit 30. OY 2001-02	113
Exhibit 31. OY 2002-03	114
Exhibit 32. OY 2003-04	115
Exhibit 33. OY 2004-05	116
Exhibit 34. OY 2005-06	117
Exhibit 35. OY 2006-07	118
Exhibit 36. OY 2007-08	119
<b>Section IX: Administrator's Record of Decision on the 1997 Pacific Northwest Loads and Resources Study (The White Book)</b>	<b>121</b>
<b>Section X: Glossary and Acronyms</b>	<b>129</b>

<b>FIGURES</b>	<b>Page</b>
<b>Figure 1.</b> Federal Firm Hydro Energy, Monthly Variability for OY 1998-99	12
<b>Figure 2.</b> Federal Energy Load Projections, 1997 BPA Forecast	17
<b>Figure 3.</b> Federal Monthly Firm Peak Load Projections Under Extreme Weather Conditions for OY 1998-99, 2002-03, and 2007-08	19
<b>Figure 4.</b> Federal Firm Annual Energy Surplus/Deficit Projections	23
<b>Figure 5.</b> Federal Monthly Firm Energy Loads and Resources for OY 1998-99 Assuming 1936-37 Water Conditions	24
<b>Figure 6.</b> Federal Monthly Capacity Loads and Resources Under Extreme Weather Conditions for OY 1998-99	28
<b>Figure 7.</b> Federal Monthly Capacity Surplus/Deficit Projections Under Extreme Weather Conditions	30
<b>Figure 8.</b> Regional Firm Annual Energy Loads, 1997 BPA Forecast	37
<b>Figure 9.</b> Regional Firm Peak Loads for OY 1998-99, 2002-03, and 2007-08 Under Extreme Weather Conditions	38
<b>Figure 10.</b> Regional Firm Annual Energy Surplus/Deficit Projections	41
<b>Figure 11.</b> Regional Monthly Firm Capacity Surplus/Deficit Projections Under Extreme Weather Conditions	43

<b>TABLES</b>	
<b>Table 1.</b> Conservation Savings, Cumulative From FY 1995	5
<b>Table 2.</b> Canadian Entitlement to Canada, Energy and Capacity Obligations Beginning April 1, 1998	9
<b>Table 3.</b> Public Agency Power Sales Contract Diversification	15
<b>Table 4.</b> Federal System Hydroelectric Projects	20
<b>Table 5.</b> Non-Federally Owned BPA Resources and Contracts	21
<b>Table 6.</b> Federal System Firm Resources for OY 1998-99 Based on 1936-37 Water Conditions	22
<b>Table 7.</b> Federal Firm Energy Surplus/Deficit Projections Assuming Existing Loads, Resources, and Contracts Under 1936-37 Water Conditions	23
<b>Table 8.</b> Alternate Federal Contractual Resources	27
<b>Table 9.</b> Federal Firm Energy Surplus/Deficit Projections—Difference Between the 1997 Final White Book and the 1996 White Book for OY 1998-99 Under 1937 Water Conditions	33
<b>Table 10.</b> Federal Firm Capacity Surplus/Deficit Projections—Difference Between the 1997 Final White Book and the 1996 White Book for OY 1998-99 Under 1937 Water Conditions	35
<b>Table 11.</b> Regional Firm Resources for OY 1998-99 Based on 1936-37 Water Conditions	39
<b>Table 12.</b> Regional Firm Energy Surplus/Deficit Projections Assuming Existing Loads, Resources, and Contracts	40

## I. INTRODUCTION

---

---

### Description of the White Book

---

---

The Pacific Northwest Loads and Resources Study (White Book) is published annually by BPA and establishes the planning basis for supplying electricity to customers. It serves a dual purpose.

First, the White Book presents projections of regional and Federal system load and resource capabilities, along with relevant definitions and explanations.

Second, the White Book serves as a benchmark for annual BPA determinations made pursuant to the 1981 regional power sales contracts.<sup>1</sup> Specifically, BPA uses the information in the White Book for determining the notice required when customers request to increase or decrease the amount of power purchased from BPA.

Aside from these purposes, the White Book is used for input to BPA's resource planning process. The White Book compiles information obtained from several formalized resource planning reports and data submittals, including those from the Northwest Power Planning Council (Council) and the Pacific Northwest Utilities Conference Committee (PNUCC).

The White Book is not an operational planning guide, nor is it used for inventory planning to determine BPA revenues. Operation of the Federal Columbia River Power System (FCRPS) is based on a set of criteria different from that used for resource planning decisions. Operational planning is dependent upon real-time or near-term knowledge of system conditions, including expectations of river flows and

runoff, market opportunities, availability of reservoir storage, energy exchanges, and other factors affecting the dynamics of operating a power system. Likewise, inventory and revenue projections may be based on different load, resource and contract assumptions. For example, the White Book accounts for several hundred megawatts of exchange energy as both resources and as loads, whereas some inventory analyses may simply look at the net of such contracts. Thus, the estimate of resources may appear different between various types of studies, while having the same net effect on inventory.

The Administrator's Record of Decision (ROD) for the 1997 White Book is contained in Section IX, page 121.

The 1997 White Book is presented in two documents: 1) this summary of Federal system and Pacific Northwest region loads and resources; and 2) a technical appendix detailing the loads and resources for each major Pacific Northwest generating utility. Data detailing Pacific Northwest non-utility generating (NUG) resources is also available upon request. This analysis updates the 1996 Pacific Northwest Loads and Resources Study, published in December 1996.

The load forecast is derived by using regional economic planning models to predict the loads that will be placed on electric utilities in the region. This study incorporates information on forecasted loads (derived from current power sales contracts and exchange agreements) and resource capabilities obtained from public agency utility customers and investor-owned utility (IOU) customers through their annual data submittals to the PNUCC,

---

<sup>1</sup> BPA's 1981 power sales contracts expire between June 30 and September 30, 2001.

from BPA's Firm Resource Exhibit (FRE Exhibit I) submittals, and through analysis of the Federal hydroelectric power system.

In this loads and resources study, resource availability is compared with a medium forecast of electricity consumption. The forecasted future electricity demands—firm loads—are subtracted from the projected capability of existing and “contracted for” resources to determine whether BPA and the region will be surplus or deficit. If resources are greater than loads in any particular year or month, there is a surplus of energy and/or capacity, which BPA may use or market to increase revenues. Conversely, if firm loads exceed available resources, there is a deficit of energy and/or capacity, and BPA would add conservation, contract purchases, or generating resources as needed to meet its firm loads.

This document analyzes the Pacific Northwest's projected loads and available generating resources in two parts: 1) the loads and resources of the Federal system, for which BPA is the marketing agency; and 2) the larger Pacific Northwest regional power system, which includes loads and resources in addition to the Federal system.

The loads and resources analysis in this study simulates the operation of the power system under the Pacific Northwest Coordination Agreement (PNCA) produced by the Pacific Northwest Coordinating Group.

This study presents the Federal system and regional analyses for the medium load forecast. This analysis projects the yearly average energy consumption and resource availability for Operating Years (OY)<sup>2</sup> 1998-99 through 2007-08. The

---

<sup>2</sup> Operating Year (OY) is the 12-month period August 1 through July 31. For example, OY 1998-99 is August 1, 1998, through July 31, 1999.

study shows the Federal system's and the region's monthly estimated maximum electricity demand, monthly energy demand, and monthly maximum generating capability — capacity — for OY 1998-99, 2002-03, and 2007-08. The Federal system and regional monthly capacity surplus/deficit projections are summarized for 10 operating years.

The hydroregulation study used in this analysis simulates operation of the system under the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers' (Corps) Lower Snake and John Day draw-down feasibility study—the Lower Snake A1 Study—dated November 7, 1997. The Corps used the 1995 National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) Biological Opinion as the Base Case for this study. To demonstrate the monthly energy variability resulting from implementing the Lower Snake A1 Study, this analysis includes the monthly Federal system and regional firm energy surpluses and deficits for OYs 1999 through 2008 for each of the 50 historical water years on record. These are found in Section VIII, Exhibits 9 through 18, pages 71 through 81, and Exhibits 27 through 36, pages 109 through 119.

The Federal system analysis is presented in Section IV, beginning on page 16. The analysis for the Pacific Northwest region is presented in Section VI, page 36.

The glossary of terms and a list of acronyms are included in Section X, page 129.

Additional copies of this summary, along with copies of the 1997 Pacific Northwest Loads and Resources Study Technical Appendix (available May 1998) can be obtained from BPA's Public Involvement Office, toll-free, 1-800-622-4520. BPA will not publish a 1997 Non-Utility Generation Supplement. However, BPA is continuing to compile Pacific Northwest non-utility generation information.

---

## II. BACKGROUND

---

---

### Pacific Northwest Planning Area

The Pacific Northwest regional planning area is defined by the Pacific Northwest Electric Power Planning and Conservation Act (Northwest Power Act), enacted in December 1980. It includes Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Montana west of the Continental Divide, and portions of Nevada, Utah, and Wyoming that lie within the Columbia River drainage basin. In addition, any rural electric cooperative customers not in the geographic area described above that were served by BPA on the effective date of the Northwest Power Act are included in BPA planning for resources to meet its load.

### Hydro System Operations Under the Lower Snake A1 Study

The Lower Snake A1 Study made additional changes in the focus of hydro system operation for fish passage to monthly flow-based targets from storage-based targets. This change emphasized monthly flows at hydro projects, thereby limiting the ability of the hydro system to shift and shape flows in any one month to meet firm system energy needs.

This year's study continues BPA's move away from traditional critical water planning by managing resource availability risks. This document presents the Federal system and regional firm surpluses and deficits for OYs 1999 through 2008 for each of the 50 historical water conditions on record (1929 through 1978 water con-

ditions) in Exhibits 9 through 18, pages 71 through 81, for the Federal system and Exhibits 27 through 36, pages 109 through 119, for the region. The information presented in these tables shows the monthly variability of the surpluses and deficits over the 50 water conditions.

Traditional annual energy loads and resources studies have been produced using a specific set of assumptions and serve as the base case for calculating the load-resource balance in Sections IV and VI. For the future, there is potential to expand loads and resources studies to probabilistically capture the variability of the hydro system and resource risk management.

### Load Forecasting

This loads and resources analysis used BPA's medium case load forecast from the 1996 Final Rate Filing for all but aluminum and non-aluminum direct service industries (DSIs). The DSI load forecast reflects BPA's current industrial contracts. Loads for each of the following customer groups were estimated separately: non-generating public agencies, generating public agencies, aluminum DSIs, non-aluminum DSIs, IOUs, Federal agencies, and the U. S. Bureau of Reclamation (USBR). In general, BPA's load forecasts are designed to respond to and reflect factors such as employment, electricity prices, aluminum prices, smelter production costs, and planned conservation actions.

The forecast of conservation savings reflects the shift of financial responsibility for

conservation, and hence savings, from BPA-funded programs to utility-funded programs and also includes the addition of a customer-funded conservation category for savings based on the results of the Council's 1995 conservation survey. This loads and resources analysis assumes that all conservation savings from BPA programs, conservation reinvention, and

additional conservation are subtracted from the regional loads during the load forecasting process (prior to the loads and resources analysis). Conservation reductions to the load forecast are shown in Table 1, page 5.

Though not part of the load forecasting process, this study reflects diversification for the public agencies from BPA's Load Commitment Exercise as discussed on page 14.

**Table 1****Conservation Savings  
Cumulative From FY 1995****Energy in Average Megawatts**

<b>FISCAL YEAR<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>1999</b>	<b>2000</b>	<b>2001</b>	<b>2002</b>	<b>2003</b>	<b>2004</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>
<b>BPA Programmatic Conservation</b>											
<b>Residential</b>	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.8
<b>Commercial</b>	43.0	47.4	51.8	51.8	51.8	51.8	51.8	51.8	51.8	51.8	51.8
<b>Industrial</b>	15.1	15.1	15.1	15.1	15.1	15.1	15.1	15.1	15.1	15.1	15.1
<b>Additional Conservation &amp; Conservation Reinvention</b>											
<b>Conservation Transfers</b>	0.0	0.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
<b>Billing Credits</b>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Competitive Acquisitions</b>	14.5	18.2	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9
<b>Power Plants</b>	26.7	33.0	39.3	39.3	39.3	39.3	39.3	39.3	39.3	39.3	39.3
<b>Assumed Market Transformation</b>	9.5	13.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5
<b>MCS &amp; Improved Building Codes</b>	51.0	61.0	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0
<b>Adjustments for New Codes &amp; Standards</b>	31.0	37.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0
<b>SUB-TOTAL</b>	<b>132.7</b>	<b>162.7</b>	<b>198.7</b>	<b>198.7</b>	<b>198.7</b>	<b>198.7</b>	<b>198.7</b>	<b>198.7</b>	<b>198.7</b>	<b>198.7</b>	<b>198.7</b>
<b>Customer-Funded Conservation</b>	85.6	103.5	121.4	121.4	121.4	121.4	121.4	121.4	121.4	121.4	121.4
<b>TOTAL LOAD REDUCTION FOR CONSERVATION SAVINGS</b>	<b>291.3</b>	<b>343.6</b>	<b>401.9</b>	<b>401.9</b>	<b>401.9</b>	<b>401.9</b>	<b>401.9</b>	<b>401.9</b>	<b>401.9</b>	<b>401.9</b>	<b>401.9</b>

<sup>1</sup> BPA's Fiscal Year is October 1 through September 30. For example, FY 1999 is October 1, 1998, through September 30, 1999.

## **Pacific Northwest Hydro and Thermal Resources**

---

### **Hydro Resources**

**Energy Capability.** This study uses 1937 water conditions (the 12-month period from August 1936 through July 1937) to estimate the firm hydro capability in a historical sequence of low water conditions. The critical period represents the period of adverse water conditions during which the hydro system produced the maximum amount of firm energy by drafting the reservoirs from maximum required content to minimum required content.

**Capacity.** The monthly instantaneous capacity of hydro projects is defined as the full-gate-flow maximum available generation at each project, based on the average monthly elevation resulting from 1936-37 water reservoir levels. BPA assumes 1936-37 water levels to estimate the regional hydro capacity because that year approximates a peaking capability that is consistent with the reliability criteria set forth in the Pacific Northwest Coordination Agreement.

The monthly instantaneous capacity is limited to 10 times the project's average monthly energy production because, at low or minimum water discharge, a plant may not be allowed to release enough water to achieve maximum capacity. The region's hydro projects have constraints and storage limitations within any water condition.

BPA's planning projections reduce the estimated instantaneous hydro capacity to reflect a Federal sustained peaking level of 50 hours per week. This level provides estimated firm hydro capacity that can be maintained each day and continued for

weeks at a time. This definition of firm capacity provides a better measure of resource peak capability. The hydro generation also is adjusted to allow for scheduled hydro maintenance, spinning reserves, and forced outage reserves.

**Multiple-Use Planning.** Pacific Northwest hydro projects have many uses besides power generation. The projects may provide flood control, supply irrigation for farming, assist in river navigation and recreation, and contribute to municipal water supplies. In addition, constraints also are in place to protect and enhance resident and anadromous fish populations. These non-power uses place operating requirements on the reservoirs and may reduce or increase hydroelectric power production. BPA's resource planning takes into account all presently known nonpower operating requirements in assessing regional hydro system capability.

The Corps, the USBR, and BPA have jointly prepared the System Operation Review (SOR) Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) (DOE/EIS-0170, November 1995) on the operation of the Columbia River hydropower system. This EIS will allow the three Federal agencies to make decisions on (1) adopting a System Operating Strategy (SOS), (2) renewing the Pacific Northwest Coordination Agreement, (3) renegotiating five Canadian Entitlement allocation agreements, and (4) developing a means to periodically review and update the SOS.

The Council, BPA, and other Pacific Northwest entities will continue to evaluate new ways to enhance fisheries and wildlife. Future proposals could include additional amendments to the Council's Columbia River Basin Fish and Wildlife Program, recommendations arising from the SOR, and/or implementation of addi-

tional programs in support of the Endangered Species Act. The impacts of future proposals are unknown. These proposals, however, most likely will increase non-power requirements on the hydro system and change operating flexibility, change the monthly shape of streamflows, and change the availability of sustained Federal capacity. Future studies will incorporate any known impacts.

### **Thermal Resources**

The expected output of regional thermal resources is based on the energy and capacity capabilities submitted to BPA by the project owners. The output of all thermal plants is reduced to allow for scheduled maintenance, spinning reserves, and forced outage reserves.

## **Analysis of Federal System Firm Loads and Resources**

---

---

BPA is a power and transmission marketing agency, responsible for acquiring and delivering sufficient power to serve the firm electric load needs of its customers. BPA does not own generating resources. BPA's customer loads and contractual obligations, combined with the Federal and non-Federal resources from which BPA acquires the power it sells, are collectively called the Federal system. BPA owns and operates the primary transmission grid—more than 14,700 circuit miles of power lines—in the Pacific Northwest.

The Federal system loads are made up of BPA's sales to other Federal agencies, its regional public agencies, and other firm contractual obligations to deliver power. This study also includes firm DSI contracts signed through December 31, 1997, and new power sales contracts with its public utility customers executed in 1997.

The hydro resources of the Federal system include 30 dams owned and operated by the USBR and the Corps, plus hydroelectric projects owned by the city of Idaho Falls, Washington Public Power Supply System (WPPSS), and Lewis County Public Utility District (PUD). BPA has the exclusive right to sell power generated by USBR and Corps hydroelectric projects. BPA also markets the thermal generation from the WNP-2 nuclear plant, operated by WPPSS.

The Federal system analysis is shown in Section IV, beginning on page 16.

## **Analysis of Regional Firm Loads and Resources**

---

---

The Pacific Northwest regional analysis contains the Federal system loads and resources, plus non-Federal regional loads, contractual obligations, and generating resources. The region has three load groups: Federal system, generating public agencies, and IOUs. The regional hydro resources are owned and operated by various Federal entities, public agencies, and IOUs. The regional thermal generating resources, fueled by biomass, coal, natural gas, oil, or nuclear power, are owned and operated by various regional entities.

The regional analysis is presented in Section VI, beginning on page 36.

## **Canadian Treaty Downstream Benefits**

---

---

Obligations under the Columbia River Treaty will change during the study period. This treaty between the United States and Canada enhanced the use of storage in the Columbia River Basin. The treaty and treaty projects provide downstream benefits by increasing the firm power generat-

ing capability of U.S. hydro projects. Under the terms of the agreement, the downstream power benefits are shared equally between the two countries as determined by a joint Annual Operating Plan.

### **Canadian Entitlement to Columbia Storage Power Exchange (CSPE) Through March 31, 2003**

---

---

Canada agreed to sell its share of the downstream power benefits, called the Canadian Entitlement, for 30-year periods beginning with the completion of each of the three Canadian Treaty Projects (Mica, Duncan, and Arrow). The Canadian Entitlement was sold to the Columbia Storage Power Exchange (CSPE), a Pacific Northwest corporation that was formed to sell the Canadian benefits to participating Pacific Northwest utilities. The Canadian Entitlement sale to CSPE begins to expire April 1, 1998, 30 years after the completion of the first Treaty Project, and fully expires March 31, 2003.

### **Canadian Entitlement to Canada, Beginning April 1, 1998**

---

---

A portion of the Canadian share of downstream power benefits will begin to return to Canada April 1, 1998, 30 years after the first Treaty Project was completed. All remaining Canadian downstream power benefits will revert to Canada by April 1, 2003, 30 years after the third Treaty Project was completed. This analysis assumes Canadian Entitlement deliveries to Canada under the long-standing Canadian Entitlement agreement between British Columbia and the United States. The Canadian Entitlement Canada delivery starting April 1, 1998, is included in each participating utility's loads and resources balance. BPA delivers the total Canadian Entitlement, shown in Table 2, page 9, and it is included as a Federal export.

**Table 2**

**Canadian Entitlement to Canada  
Energy and Capacity Obligations Beginning April 1, 1998**

**Energy in Average Megawatts**

OPERATING YEAR <sup>1</sup>	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
<b>Investor-Owned Utilities</b>	2	20	48	45	44	56	80	82	69	66	65
<b>Public Agencies</b>	2	15	30	31	31	39	56	57	66	69	69
<b>Federal System</b>	12	100	224	196	212	274	385	380	381	378	376
<b>Other Entities</b>	1	2	5	5	5	6	9	9	9	9	9
<b>TOTAL ENERGY OBLIGATION</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>530</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>522</b>	<b>519</b>

**January Capacity in Megawatts**

OPERATING YEAR	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
<b>Investor-Owned Utilities</b>	0	14	80	75	74	74	135	135	112	112	112
<b>Public Agencies</b>	0	9	59	57	55	55	96	96	119	119	119
<b>Federal System</b>	0	112	654	653	645	657	1,201	1,201	1,201	1,201	1,201
<b>Other Entities</b>	0	2	9	9	9	8	15	15	15	15	15
<b>TOTAL CAPACITY OBLIGATION</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>802</b>	<b>794</b>	<b>783</b>	<b>794</b>	<b>1,447</b>	<b>1,447</b>	<b>1,447</b>	<b>1,447</b>	<b>1,447</b>

<sup>1</sup> Operating Year (OY) is the 12-month period August 1 through July 31. For example, OY 1998-99 is August 1, 1998, through July 31, 1999.

## **Major Sources of Uncertainty**

### **Loads and Resources Uncertainty**

Future Federal system and regional firm surpluses/deficits are subject to a number of uncertainties over the 10-year study period. These uncertainties include:

- ◆ Changes and uncertainties regarding deregulation of retail sales in the electrical power industry;
- ◆ BPA's future marketing efforts and/or revised resources acquisition, including conservation;
- ◆ Possible increases or decreases in BPA's public agency, IOU, and DSI load obligations that could result from BPA's subscription process and execution of new contracts replacing

its power sales contracts expiring in 2001;

- ◆ Deviation from the forecasted rate of load growth;
- ◆ Failure of existing or contracted generating resources to operate at anticipated times and levels; and
- ◆ Additional changes in existing hydro system operation in response to programs developed to address the Endangered Species Act or other environmental considerations.

These uncertainties could affect both the size of projected surpluses or deficits and the times at which they occur.

### **Contractual Uncertainty**

Given the changes in the wholesale electric utility industry that have taken

place over the last several years and the load reductions in public agency and DSI firm requirements served by BPA through September 30, 2001, the extent of Federal obligations to these customers after the current contracts expire are somewhat uncertain. The extent of BPA's firm obligations after these contracts expire during the 10-year study period may affect the Federal system and regional loads and resources balances.

This study assumes that the following contracts, though they are subject to change as noted, will extend throughout the 10-year study period:

- ◆ BPA's power sales contracts with its public agency and IOU customers,

which expire September 30, 2001, and its contracts with its DSI customers, which expire on September 30, 2001, will be replaced in the subscription process and may result in different Federal obligations to these customers.

- ◆ The Pacific Northwest Coordination Agreement will expire June 30, 2003. BPA expects that this agreement, which coordinates operation of the Pacific Northwest power system and that of Canada, will be replaced with a new agreement. The provisions of a new agreement may be different from the existing agreement.

---

### III. CHANGES IN THE 1997 PACIFIC NORTHWEST LOADS AND RESOURCES STUDY

---

---

This section describes the major changes in the assumptions of the 1997 Pacific Northwest Loads and Resources Study compared to the 1996 study. Other changes are reflected in the data for each utility contained in the 1997 Pacific Northwest Loads and Resources Study Technical Appendix.

#### Firm Load Changes

The 1997 White Book analysis uses load projections that incorporate the following changes since last year's analysis:

- ◆ **1997 BPA Load Forecast:** This analysis uses the same medium load forecast of Federal agencies, public agencies, and investor-owned utilities that was used in BPA's 1996 Rate Filing.
- ◆ **New DSI Power Sales Contracts:** This study includes BPA's new DSI power sales contracts and DSI block sales agreements signed through December 31, 1996. The new DSI contracts continue through September 30, 2001, but are assumed to remain at the OY 2001 level through the remainder of the study period.

#### Firm Resource Changes

The 1997 White Book analysis reflects the following resource changes compared to last year's study:

- ◆ **The Lower Snake A1 Study:** The hydroregulation study used in this analysis incorporates the streamflow requirements of the Corps' Lower Snake A1 Study dated November 7, 1997.

Figure 1, page 12, shows the monthly variation of the Lower Snake A1 Study on the Federal system hydro energy capability for OY 1998-99 assuming 1937 water conditions.

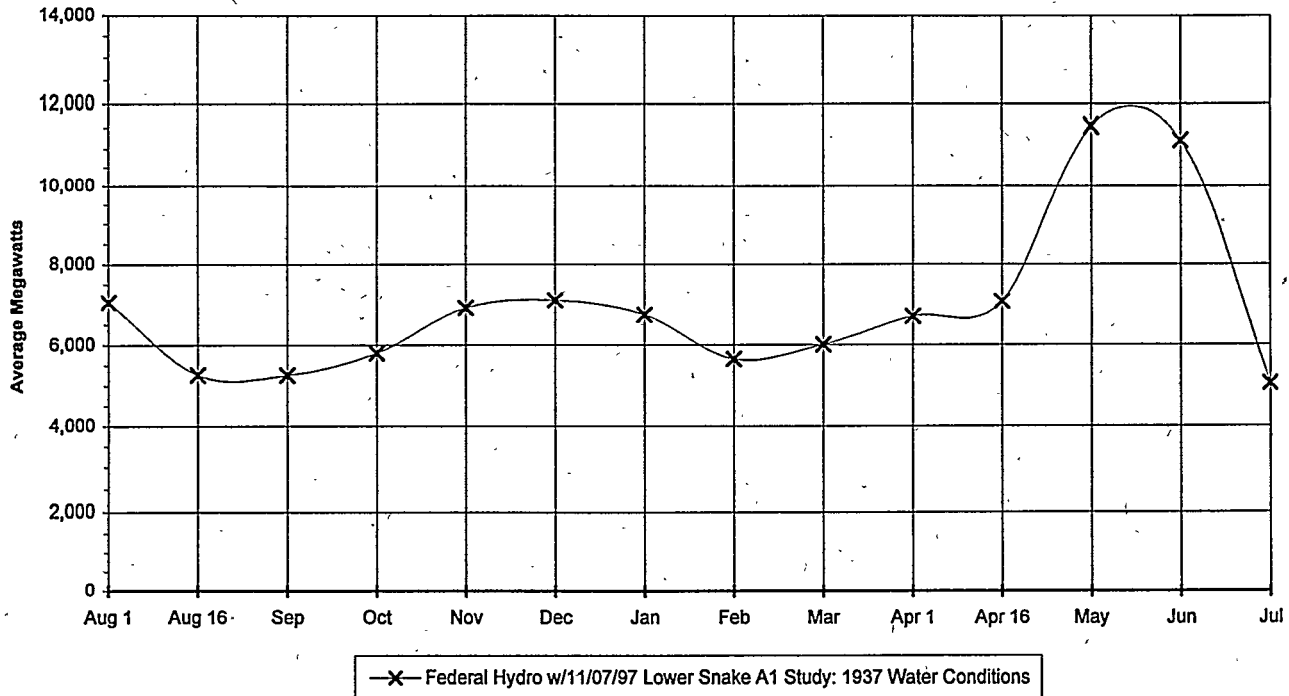
#### Firm Contract Changes

The 1997 White Book analysis uses the following contract changes versus last year's study:

**Exports:** The 1997 White Book analysis includes the following new or changed Federal export transactions: BPA to Anaheim, capacity/energy exchange; BPA to BART, power sale; BPA to the city of Burbank, power sale and capacity/energy exchange; BPA to Farmington, power sale; BPA to New Energy Ventures, power sale; BPA to Palo Alto, seasonal energy exchange; and BPA to Southern California Edison Company (SCE) Source, power sale. BPA's power sale and capacity/energy exchange agreements with the cities of Burbank, Glendale, and Pasadena and to SCE are shown in power sales mode through the study horizon. BPA to SCE option

**Figure 1**

**Federal Firm Hydro Energy  
Monthly Variability for OY 1998-99**



capacity is shown through OY 2003. BPA renegotiated its contract with the M-S-R Public Agency (M-S-R), whose members include the Modesto Irrigation District, and the cities of Santa Clara and Redding, California, to continue as a power sale through April 15, 2013. BPA's diversity exchange to Imperial was not signed and its power sale to San Diego Gas and Electric (SDG&E) expired.

- ◆ **Contracts Out:** This analysis has the following new or changed BPA intra-regional contracts out: BPA to Bandon, power sale; BPA to Benton County PUD, power sale; BPA to

Big Bend Electric Cooperative, summer seasonal product; BPA to Central Electric Cooperative, summer seasonal product; BPA to the City of Ashland, power sale; BPA to Clark/Packwood Lake, terminated; BPA to Cowlitz County PUD, power sale; BPA to Grant County PUD, power sale; BPA to Lewis/Packwood Lake, terminated; BPA to Flathead Electric, power sale terminated; BPA to Kootenai Electric, power sale terminated; BPA to Montana Power Company, capacity/energy exchange; BPA to Okanogan, summer seasonal product; BPA to other entities, power sales; BPA to small non-generating public utilities, summer seasonal product; BPA to small nongenerating

public utilities, Hungry Horse power sales; BPA to PP&L, power sale expired; BPA to PP&L, WNP-3 settlement terminated; BPA to Puget Sound Electric (PSE) (formerly Puget Sound Power & Light—PSP&L), Baker HD loss; BPA to Portland General Electric (PGE), power sale; BPA to Port Angeles City Light, power sale expired; BPA to Raft River Electric Cooperative, power sale; BPA to Ravalli County Electric Cooperative, power sale; BPA to Salem Electric Cooperative, power sale; BPA to Surprise Valley Electric Corporation, summer seasonal product; BPA to Umatilla Electric Cooperative, summer seasonal product; BPA to United Electric Cooperative, power sale; BPA to Vigilante Electric Cooperative, power sale; and BPA to Wasco Electric Cooperative, summer seasonal product; BPA to WWP/Clark, power sale expired; and BPA to WWP/Riverside, power sale terminated.

- ◆ **Imports:** This analysis includes the following contract changes: Imperial to BPA, exchange energy and seasonal replacement energy agreements terminated; and M-S-R to BPA, exchange energy agreement terminated. Exchange energy from the cities of Burbank and Glendale and from SCE to BPA are zero through the study horizon because the corresponding BPA export contracts are assumed to be in power sale mode. SCE to BPA, option energy is included through OY 2003. Supplemental energy from the cities of Burbank, Glendale, and Pasadena and from SCE to BPA are assumed to be contracted firm resource options and are not included in the study. Agreements for exchange energy and seasonal replacement from Imperial to BPA and for exchange energy from M-S-R to BPA have been terminated.
- ◆ **Contracts In:** This analysis has the following change in BPA intra-regional contracts in: PP&L to BPA, WNP-3 settlement, terminated.

## **Public Agency Power Sales Contract Diversification**

---

To maintain BPA revenues and improve its public utility customers' satisfaction with their BPA business relationship, the agency offered these customers a series of amendments to their 1981 power sales contracts. In 1996, BPA offered three forms of amendatory agreements to their customers' 1981 power sales contracts. BPA also negotiated new requirements power sales contracts with different terms and conditions with those customers who wished to have a larger portion of their firm power load served by firm non-Federal resources than was available under the amendatory agreements. Finally, some customers elected to continue with their 1981 contracts unamended. All of the agreements—the amendatory agreements, the new contracts, and the unamended 1981 utility power sales contracts—expire September 30, 2001. In exchange for this rate certainty and market access, these customers are required to provide revenue certainty to BPA by making load commitments through September 30, 2001.

Table 3, page 15, shows the load diversification for the public agencies from BPA's Load Commitment Exercise. It is shown as a resource called Public Agency Diversification in each utility's load-resource balance, which reduces each utility's power sales contract purchase from BPA through September 30, 2001.

## **Pre-subscription Power Sales Contracts**

---

To implement one of the recommendations by the Northwest Governor's Comprehensive Review Final Report, BPA is collaborating in a subscription process with state, utility and public interest representatives for the development of new power sales contracts for the post-2001 period. New contracts will be negotiated and executed over the next two years and those sales will form the majority of BPA's firm load obligations for that period. However, some customers desired to execute contracts for load service for the post-2001 period prior to the completion of the subscription contract process.

**Table 3****Public Agency Power Sales Contract<sup>1</sup> Diversification****Average Megawatts**

<b>OPERATING YEAR<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>1999</b>	<b>2000</b>	<b>2001</b>
Chelan County PUD	0	0	0
Clark Public Utility	242	257	269
Cowlitz County PUD	104	104	104
Douglas County PUD	0	0	0
EWEB	0	0	0
Grant County PUD	5	5	5
Gray's Harbor PUD	13	13	13
Okanogan PUD	5	5	5
Pend Oreille PUD	0	0	0
Seattle City Light	43	47	45
Snohomish County PUD	210	248	262
Springfield Utility Board	45	44	22
Tacoma Public Utilities	63	65	63
Non-Generating Public Agencies	352	380	405
<b>TOTAL PUBLIC AGENCY DIVERSIFICATION</b>	<b>1,083</b>	<b>1,169</b>	<b>1,194</b>

<sup>1</sup> Public agency power sales contracts and amendments to them that allow for load diversification expire September 30, 2001. For OY 2002 and beyond, public agencies may place power sales obligations on BPA through the subscription process.

<sup>2</sup> Operating Year (OY) is the 12-month period August 1 through July 31. For example, OY 1998-99 is August 1, 1998, through July 31, 1999.

---

## IV. FEDERAL SYSTEM ANALYSIS

---

This study provides base case assumptions from which scenarios encompassing a wide range of uncertainties about BPA's future may be evaluated. It incorporates only load forecast uncertainty and capacity availability under extreme weather conditions.

The Federal system loads and resources analysis is based on the following assumptions:

- ◆ Capacity surplus/deficit values do not reflect potential nighttime return problems on the Federal system;
- ◆ The region experiences medium load growth;
- ◆ The Pacific Northwest Coordination Agreement, which expires June 30, 2003, is replaced with a like agreement;
- ◆ BPA's power sales contract obligations with Pacific Northwest Federal and public agencies and IOUs, which expire September 30, 2001, are assumed to continue at their OY 2001 levels through the remainder of the study period;
- ◆ BPA's power sales contract obligations with its DSI customers, which expire September 30, 2001, are assumed to continue at their OY 2001 levels through the remainder of the study period;
- ◆ All existing Federal contractual arrangements not included under Pacific Northwest power sales contracts which expire by the terms of their agreements are not renewed;
- ◆ Federal surplus firm power sales and capacity/energy exchange agreements with the cities of Burbank, Glendale, and Pasadena and with SCE are shown in power sale mode throughout the study period;
- ◆ BPA purchases option energy from SCE through OY 2003;
- ◆ SCE purchases option capacity from BPA through OY 2003;
- ◆ BPA's surplus firm power sale to Puget Sound Power and Light terminates and converts to a seasonal power exchange beginning in OY 2001-02, per the terms of the contract;
- ◆ Sustained capacity limits are 50 hours per week;
- ◆ Extreme weather adjustments are assumed for capacity in the months of November through February. These adjustments vary monthly from 1,400 to 1,950 peak megawatts under the medium load forecast; and
- ◆ The IOUs do not make new long-term general requirements load purchases from BPA.

## Federal Firm Energy Loads

The Federal system firm loads include BPA's firm DSI loads,<sup>1</sup> sales to Federal agencies, and current obligations to regional public agencies and IOUs under their power sales contracts,<sup>2</sup> less public agency diversification from BPA's Load Commitment Exercise, which reduced BPA's power sales contract obligations

<sup>1</sup> This study includes the Federal DSI firm loads through OY 2001, per contracts signed through December 31, 1996. In OY 2002 and through the remainder of the study period, the Federal DSI loads continue at their OY 2001 level.

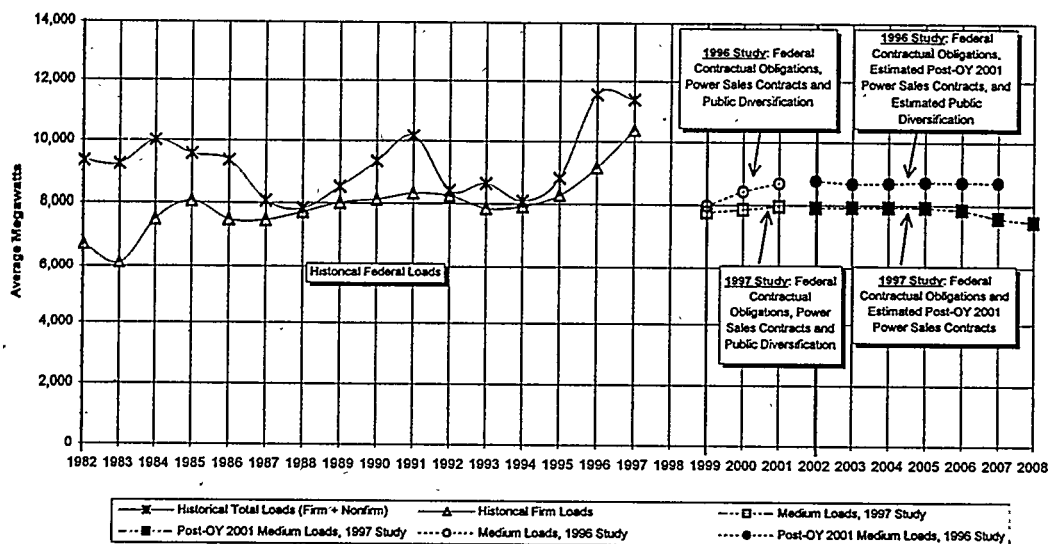
<sup>2</sup> This study includes Federal, public agency and IOU obligations through OY 2001, per contracts that expire September 30, 2001. BPA's obligations are assumed to continue at the OY 2001 level in OY 2002 and through the remainder of the study period under similar contracts for firm load service.

through September 30, 2001. The Federal system firm energy loads under the medium load forecast for OY 1998-99 through 2007-08 are shown in Figure 2, below. The methods and assumptions used to complete this year's load forecast are discussed under Load Forecasting, page 3.

The Federal loads include all intra-regional contracts made within the Pacific Northwest, called contracts out, and inter-regional contracts for export of firm surplus power to Southwest utilities. The Federal firm energy loads under the medium load forecast are presented on line 15 of Exhibit 1, page 47, and monthly for the medium load forecast for OY 1998-99, 2002-03, and 2007-08 assuming 1937 water conditions in Exhibits 2 through 4, pages 51 through 57.

**Figure 2**

### Federal Energy Load Projections<sup>3,4</sup>—1997 BPA Forecast Medium Loads



<sup>3</sup> The components of BPA's historical loads are: (1) total loads, which include both firm and nonfirm sales of electrical energy, and (2) firm loads, which include only BPA's firm electrical energy sales. BPA's future loads depicted in Figure 2, above, include only firm electrical energy obligations.

<sup>4</sup> The Federal firm energy load projections assume that BPA's power sales remain at the OY 2001 level through the remainder of the study period. For OY 2002 and beyond, however, these projections are uncertain because BPA's firm contractual obligations will be negotiated and executed over the next two years and the impacts of deregulating the wholesale and retail electric utility industry are unknown.

## Federal Firm Peak Loads

---

---

Figure 3, page 19, shows the Federal firm peak loads for OY 1998-99, 2002-03, and 2007-08 under the medium load forecast.<sup>1</sup> The figure shows the expected 1-hour monthly demand under the 1997 BPA load forecast, and includes extreme weather adjustments. Extreme weather conditions were assumed for the months of November through February and estimate a 5-percent probability that the actual peak load will be exceeded. The extreme weather adjustment includes possible increased obligations on BPA by the public agencies during extreme weather conditions. In the remaining months of March through October, the peak loads estimate normal weather conditions with a

50-percent probability that the actual peak load will be exceeded. The peak load projections are reduced by a diversity component to address the fact that all peak electrical demands do not occur simultaneously throughout the region.

This study assumes that public agencies will purchase capacity from BPA under their power sales contracts to meet peak loads not served by their own resources.

The monthly Federal firm peak loads are presented on line 15, and the monthly extreme weather obligations are presented on lines 44 and 47 of Exhibits 6 through 8, pages 61 through 67. These forecasts assume Federal obligations under 1937 water conditions.

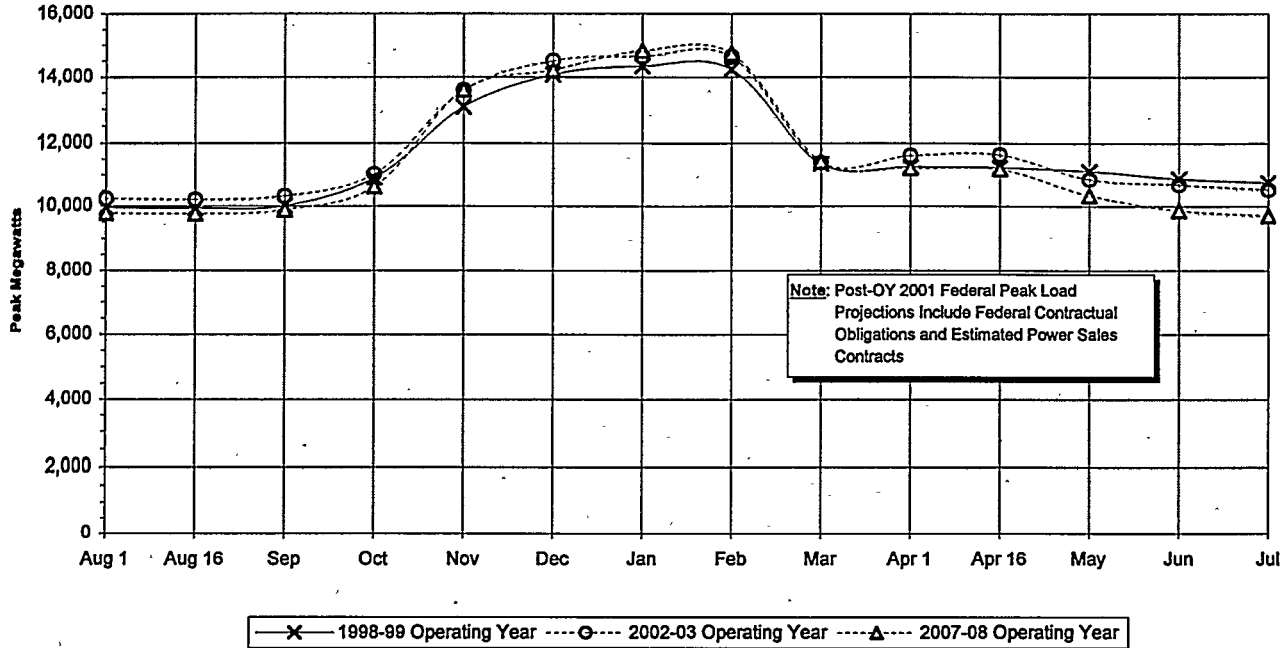
---

<sup>1</sup> The Federal peak energy load projections assume that BPA's power sales contract obligations remain at the OY 2001 level through the remainder of the study period. For OY 2002 and beyond, however, these projections are highly uncertain because BPA's contractual obligations and the impacts of deregulating the wholesale and retail electric utility industry are unknown.

**Figure 3**

**Federal Monthly Firm Peak Load Projections <sup>1</sup>  
Under Extreme Weather Conditions <sup>2</sup> for OY 1998-99, 2002-03, and  
2007-08**

**Medium Loads**



<sup>1</sup> After OY 2001, BPA's public and DSI firm peak load projections assume that BPA's power sales contract obligations remain at the OY 2001 level through the remainder of the study period. For OY 2002 and beyond, however, these projections are highly uncertain because BPA's firm contractual obligations and the impacts of deregulating the wholesale and retail electric utility industry are unknown.

<sup>2</sup> Extreme weather conditions in November, December, January, and February assume a 5-percent probability that the peak load will be exceeded.

### Existing Federal Firm Resources

The Federal system hydro resources from which BPA markets power are shown in Table 4, page 20. In addition, BPA markets power purchased from non-Federally owned resources. BPA's capacity/energy exchange contracts provide energy to BPA as payment for the capacity BPA delivers.

The non-Federally owned resources, return energy associated with BPA's existing capacity/energy exchanges, contractual resources, and other BPA hydro-related contracts are shown in Table 5, page 21.

Combined, these resources represent BPA's available firm resources. A detailed listing of all Federal generating resources is contained in the 1997 Pacific Northwest Loads and Resources Technical Appendix (available May 1998).

**Table 4**

**Federal System Hydroelectric Projects**

PROJECT	Initial Year of Service	Number of Units	Name-plate Rating (MW)	Instantaneous Generating Capacity <sup>1</sup> (peak MW)	Firm Energy <sup>2</sup> (aMW)
<b>U.S. BUREAU OF RECLAMATION HYDROELECTRIC PROJECTS</b>					
Grand Coulee	1941	27	6,465.0	5,979	1,854
Grand Coulee Pump Gen.	1973	6	314.0	314	0
Hungry Horse	1952	4	428.0	361	81
Palisades	1957	4	176.4	122	66
Anderson Ranch	1950	2	27.0	36	16
Minidoka	1909	4	27.7	13	8
Roza	1958	1	11.3	4	6
Black Canyon	1925	2	10.2	9	8
Chandler	1956	2	12.0	10	9
<b>TOTAL U.S. BUREAU OF RECLAMATION PROJECTS</b>		<b>52</b>	<b>7,471.6</b>	<b>6,848</b>	<b>2,048</b>
<b>U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS HYDROELECTRIC PROJECTS</b>					
Chief Joseph	1955	27	2,457.8	2,614	1,143
John Day	1968	16	2,160.0	2,484	836
The Dalles	1957	24	1,808.0	2,074	520
Bonneville w/Fishway	1938	20	1,092.9	1,147	449
McNary	1953	14	980.0	1,127	619
Lower Granite	1975	6	810.0	930	212
Lower Monumental	1969	6	810.0	922	203
Little Goose	1970	6	810.0	928	195
Ice Harbor	1961	6	603.0	693	149
Libby	1975	5	525.0	566	185
Dworshak	1974	3	400.0	444	136
Lookout Point	1954	3	120.0	67	35
Detroit	1953	2	100.0	96	41
Green Peter	1967	2	80.0	79	28
Lost Creek	1975	2	49.0	18	30
Albeni Falls	1955	3	42.6	33	28
Hills Creek	1962	2	30.0	30	18
Cougar	1964	2	25.0	25	16
Foster	1968	2	20.0	22	12
Big Cliff	1954	1	18.0	21	11
Dexter	1955	1	15.0	17	9
<b>TOTAL CORPS OF ENGINEERS PROJECTS</b>		<b>153</b>	<b>12,956.3</b>	<b>14,337</b>	<b>4,875</b>
<b>TOTAL USBR AND CORPS PROJECTS</b>		<b>205</b>	<b>20,427.9</b>	<b>21,185</b>	<b>6,923</b>

<sup>1</sup> Maximum generation under optimum conditions assuming January 1936-37 water conditions. Does not reflect reduction to the peaking capacity of the hydro system due to the drafting of reservoirs and other project constraints.

<sup>2</sup> Firm energy from a 12-month annual average assuming 1936-37 water conditions.

**Table 5**

**Non-Federally Owned BPA Resources and Contracts**  
**Capacity based on January 1998**

<b>PROJECT</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Operator</b>	<b>Date in Service</b>	<b>OY 1998-99 Capacity (peak MW)</b>	<b>OY 1998-99 Firm Energy (aMW)</b>
<b>EXISTING NON-FEDERALLY OWNED BPA RESOURCES</b>					
<b>WNP-2</b>	Nuclear	WPPSS	1984	1,162	841
<b>Packwood Lake</b>	Hydro	WPPSS	1964	30	10
<b>Idaho Falls Bulb Projects</b>	Hydro	City of Idaho Falls	1982	18	18
<b>Cowlitz Falls</b>	Hydro	Lewis County PUD	1994	13 <sup>1</sup>	26
<b>Big Creek Hydro Unit</b>	Hydro	Mission Valley	1981	1	0
<b>James River Wauna</b>	Cogen	Clatskanie PUD; EWEB	1996	32	29
<b>TOTAL NON-FEDERALLY OWNED BPA RESOURCES</b>				<b>1,256</b>	<b>924</b>
<b>Firm Contracts</b>					
<b>Canadian Entitlement for CSPE</b>				<b>96</b>	<b>38</b>
<b>Canadian Entitlement for Canada</b>				<b>112</b>	<b>37</b>
<b>Restoration, Columbia River Treaty with Canada</b>				<b>0</b>	<b>-26</b>
<b>Canadian Imports</b>				<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Pacific Southwest Imports</b>				<b>282</b>	<b>163</b>
<b>Eastern Imports</b>				<b>285</b>	<b>132</b>
<b>Pacific Northwest Purchase</b>				<b>0</b>	<b>170</b>
<b>Non-Utility Generation</b>				<b>1</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>TOTAL BPA FIRM CONTRACTED RESOURCES</b>				<b>776</b>	<b>522</b>
<b>TOTAL NON-FEDERALLY OWNED BPA RESOURCE CONTRACTS</b>				<b>2,032</b>	<b>1,446</b>

<sup>1</sup> Operational capacity is 70 MW, but is restricted in January.

Table 6, page 22, summarizes the Federal system firm energy resources and contracts available to meet Federal firm loads for OY 1998-99. Federal system firm

Energy resources are comprised as follows: 83 percent from hydroelectric power, 10 percent from one nuclear power plant, and 7 percent from BPA's firm contracts.

**Table 6****Federal<sup>1</sup> Firm Resources for OY 1998-99 <sup>2</sup>  
Based on 1936-37 Water Conditions**

Capacity based on January 1999

PROJECT TYPE	Sustained Peak Capacity (MW)	Generating Peaking Capacity % of Total	Firm Energy (aMW) 12-Month Average	Firm Energy % of Total
Hydro	15,318	90	7,027	84
Nuclear	1,162	7	841	10
Firm Contracts	600	3	503	6
<b>TOTAL FEDERAL RESOURCES</b>	<b>17,080</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>8,371</b>	<b>100</b>

<sup>1</sup> Includes Federally and non-Federally owned projects.<sup>2</sup> Operating Year (OY) is the 12-month period August 1 through July 31. For example, OY 1998-99 is August 1, 1998, through July 31, 1999.**Federal Firm Energy Surplus/  
Deficit Projections**

This analysis includes all operating requirements currently adopted by the hydroelectric project owners and the firm planning assumptions for assured resource capability in PNCA and from the Lower Snake A1 Study dated November 7, 1997.

The Federal firm energy surplus/deficit projections under the medium load forecast for OY 1998-99 through 2007-08 are presented in Table 7, page 23, and graphically shown in Figure 4, page 23. Under the

medium forecast, the Federal system is energy surplus over the study period.

The components of the 10-year critical period average Federal energy loads and resources balances under the medium load scenario are presented in Exhibit 1, line 42, page 47.

To show the monthly variability of the loads and resources study, the monthly Federal system energy components assuming medium loads under 1937 water conditions for OY 1998-99, 2002-03, and 2007-08 are shown in Exhibits 2 through 4, pages 51 through 57.

**Table 7**

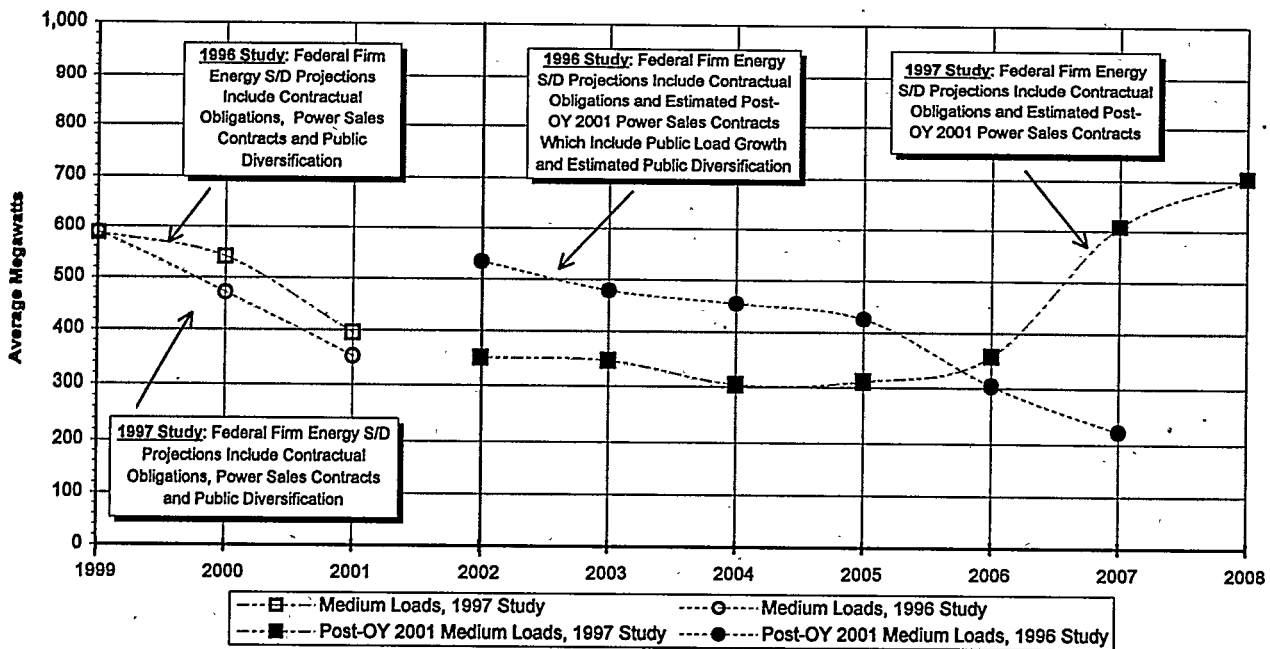
**Federal Firm Energy Surplus/Deficit Projections  
Assuming Existing Loads, Resources, and Contracts  
Under 1936-37 Water Conditions**

Energy In Average Megawatts

Medium Load Scenario	OPERATING YEAR <sup>1</sup>									
	1999	2000	2001	2002 <sup>2</sup>	2003 <sup>2</sup>	2004 <sup>2</sup>	2005 <sup>2</sup>	2006 <sup>2</sup>	2007 <sup>2</sup>	2008 <sup>2</sup>
	587	540	395	350	346	304	310	357	608	704

**Figure 4**

**Federal Firm Annual Energy Surplus/Deficit Projections <sup>2</sup>**



<sup>1</sup> Operating Year (OY) is the 12-month period August 1 through July 31. For example, OY 1998-99 is August 1, 1998, through July 31, 1999.

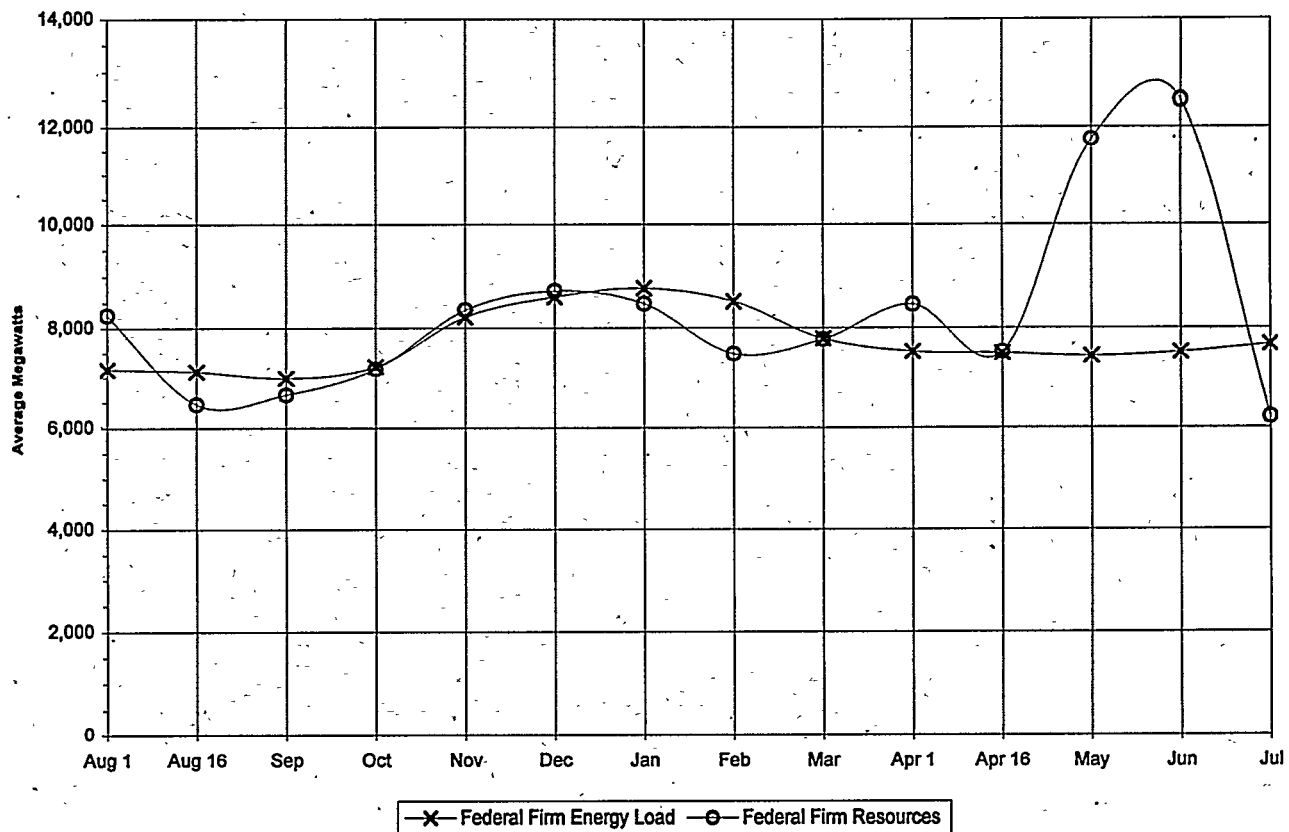
<sup>2</sup> After OY 2001, BPA's firm energy surplus/deficit projections include BPA's firm public agency and DSI load requirements assuming that BPA's power sales contract obligations remain at the OY 2001 level through the remainder of the study period. For OY 2002 and beyond, however, these projections are uncertain because BPA's firm contractual obligations and the impacts of deregulating the wholesale and retail electric utility industry are unknown.

Figure 5, below, shows the monthly Federal system firm energy loads and resources for OY 1998-99. This figure illustrates the timing of Federal system monthly surpluses and deficits in any operating year created by incorporating the Lower Snake A1 Study.

Under critical water conditions, Federal hydro resources are generally operated at lower power production levels during the January through March timeframe due to the reservoirs storing water for later release in the spring to assist fish passage.

**Figure 5**

**Federal Monthly Firm Energy Loads and Resources for OY 1998-99<sup>1</sup>  
Assuming 1936-37 Water Conditions  
Medium Load Forecast**



<sup>1</sup> Operating Year (OY) is the 12-month period August 1 through July 31. For example, OY 1998-99 is August 1, 1998, through July 31, 1999.

---

## V. RESOURCE PLANNING ALTERNATIVES

---

---

### BPA's Resource Strategy

As previously discussed, Federal hydro system operations have changed to reflect implementation of the Lower Snake A1 Study. In response to these changes, BPA has changed its traditional least cost resource planning approach by adopting a new resource strategy. For the immediate future, BPA's resource strategy is to rely on available power purchases, off-system storage, or exchanges to serve any incremental power needs should loads exceed resources within a month. Although BPA has planned for the possibility that additional resources might be needed to meet firm loads, that possibility is remote for the foreseeable future.<sup>1</sup> Information on this resource strategy is contained in BPA's Interim Resource Strategy (September 1995). In contrast, the White Book analysis differs from BPA's resource strategy because provisions of the current utility power sales contract do not allow BPA to count "uncommitted" purchase power as a resource available to serve firm load. The following alternatives are being considered as possible means of meeting BPA's future load commitments:

**Probabilistic Analysis.** The hydro system generation varies greatly from one year to another, mainly due to the weather

---

<sup>1</sup> A factor which will affect BPA's strategy for additional resources is the extent of BPA's new firm power for regional load obligations of its public agencies, investor-owned utilities, and Federal agencies in the post-2001 period.

in the Pacific Northwest and Canada. In most years, there is an abundance of water so that hydro generation along with Pacific Northwest thermal resources and contracts can meet all regional energy needs; in other years, lack of water could create shortfalls in some months. Implementing the streamflow requirements of the Lower Snake A1 Study changed the shape and ability of the hydro system to meet energy needs in all months.

The region also has experienced a shift in emphasis in power marketing from being supply-driven to being price-driven. The market changes are dictating changes in resource risk management. One way to manage resource risks is to use probabilistic analyses. Using probabilistic methods in planning allows utilities to evaluate and manage resource risks by using market supply and reducing resource costs, thus helping to provide competitive prices in today's power market.

**Use the Resource Contingency Program (RCP) Option Resources.** This alternative would include the RCP resource options where BPA has contracted for the output of three combustion turbine projects, which carry a combined 854 average megawatts (911 peak megawatts). These resources can potentially be available within 3 years. Prior to acquiring the output from these projects, BPA must first conduct an administrative hearing and obtain determinations from the Council and the Administrator that the resource is needed and consistent with the Council's

Plan. The RCP resources are shown in line 1, Table 8, page 27.

### **Pacific Southwest Contractual Resource Options.**

BPA has long-term firm power sale and capacity/energy exchange contracts with Southern California Edison (SCE) and the cities of Burbank, Glendale, and Pasadena, California.

The above contracts contain provisions throughout their duration for complete or partial termination of energy deliveries if that energy is needed to serve BPA's firm requirements.

The Southwest utilities' contracts allow BPA to terminate surplus firm energy deliveries and convert these contracts to capacity/energy exchange contracts under the following conditions:

- ◆ On an annual basis, following a determination by BPA under annual Pacific Northwest Coordination Agreement planning; or
- ◆ On 60-days' notice pursuant to Public Law 88-552.

These provisions relieve BPA of its energy delivery obligations and make those resources available to BPA for meeting firm energy requirements. Energy may be acquired from the following categories:

- ◆ Energy made available from the termination of energy deliveries under Southwest surplus firm energy sales;
- ◆ Exchange energy available upon conversion of the Southwest surplus firm energy sales to capacity/energy exchanges; and
- ◆ Under some contracts, supplemental energy available to BPA for purchase upon conversion of the Southwest surplus firm energy sales to capacity/energy exchanges.

In the event that BPA terminates energy deliveries of these Southwest surplus sales and converts them to exchanges, provisions within the contracts, except the city of Burbank's, allow for later reversion to surplus energy sales, depending on the availability of Federal surplus firm energy and certain other conditions.

This study assumes that these contracts retain their power sale status throughout their terms (expiration dates range from OY 2007-08 to 2012-13). Should BPA terminate these sales and convert them to capacity/energy exchanges, exchange energy would become available to BPA as a firm resource. The additional resources resulting from early conversion of these surplus firm power sales to capacity/energy exchanges are shown in Table 8, lines 2 and 3, page 27.

**Supplemental Energy.** Under some contracts, if BPA terminates Southwest sales and converts them to capacity/energy exchange contracts, BPA may elect to purchase supplemental energy in that same operating year. The amount of additional resources that would become available upon early conversion of these contracts and purchase of supplemental energy is shown in Table 8, line 4.

**Non-Treaty Storage.** On July 9, 1990, BC Hydro and BPA signed an agreement increasing United States-Canadian coordination of the Columbia River system. This agreement cooperatively manages 4.5 million acre-feet of non-treaty hydro storage through June 30, 2003. Studies on the increased coordination indicate a possible increase of 300 average megawatts in firm energy for the combined Canadian and Pacific Northwest systems. Fifty percent of the benefit, 150 average megawatts, is available to the United States. The Federal system share is 115 average megawatts.

This energy, however, is not as valuable as a firm resource because non-treaty storage has a lower refill priority than primary storage reservoirs. Therefore, BPA intends to use the non-treaty storage as a resource which will increase flexibility in operating the hydro system when needed. Since this energy may not be available in every year, BPA needs to use probability methods for its inclusion as a firm resource, but has not done so for this 1997 loads and resources study. However, it may be included as a

firm resource in future studies. The Federal system share of non-treaty storage energy is shown in Table 8, line 5, below.

**Make Commitments for Short-Term Power Purchases or Options on Power Purchases.** This alternative would allow BPA to meet operational and planning deficits on the Federal system by acquiring short-term power or securing options to purchase power for those deficit months at the index market price.

**Table 8**

**Alternate Federal Contractual Resources  
Energy In Average Megawatts**

OPERATING YEAR <sup>1</sup>	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
1. Resource Contingency Program (RCP) Resources <sup>2</sup>	0	0	854	854	854	854	854	854	854	854
2. Termination of PSW Surplus Power Sales	162	162	162	162	162	162	162	162	162	148
3. Exchange Energy from PSW	46	45	44	43	41	40	39	38	38	38
4. Supplemental Energy from PSW	41	42	43	44	46	47	48	49	49	49
5. Non-Treaty Storage	115	115	115	115	105	0	0	0	0	0
<b>TOTAL CONTRACTUAL OPTIONS</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>1,218</b>	<b>1,218</b>	<b>1,208</b>	<b>1,103</b>	<b>1,103</b>	<b>1,103</b>	<b>1,103</b>	<b>1,089</b>

<sup>1</sup> Operating Year (OY) is the 12-month period August 1 through July 31. For example, OY 1998-99 is August 1, 1998, through July 31, 1999.

<sup>2</sup> These resources could be available as early as August 2000. Resource potential is 854 average megawatts.

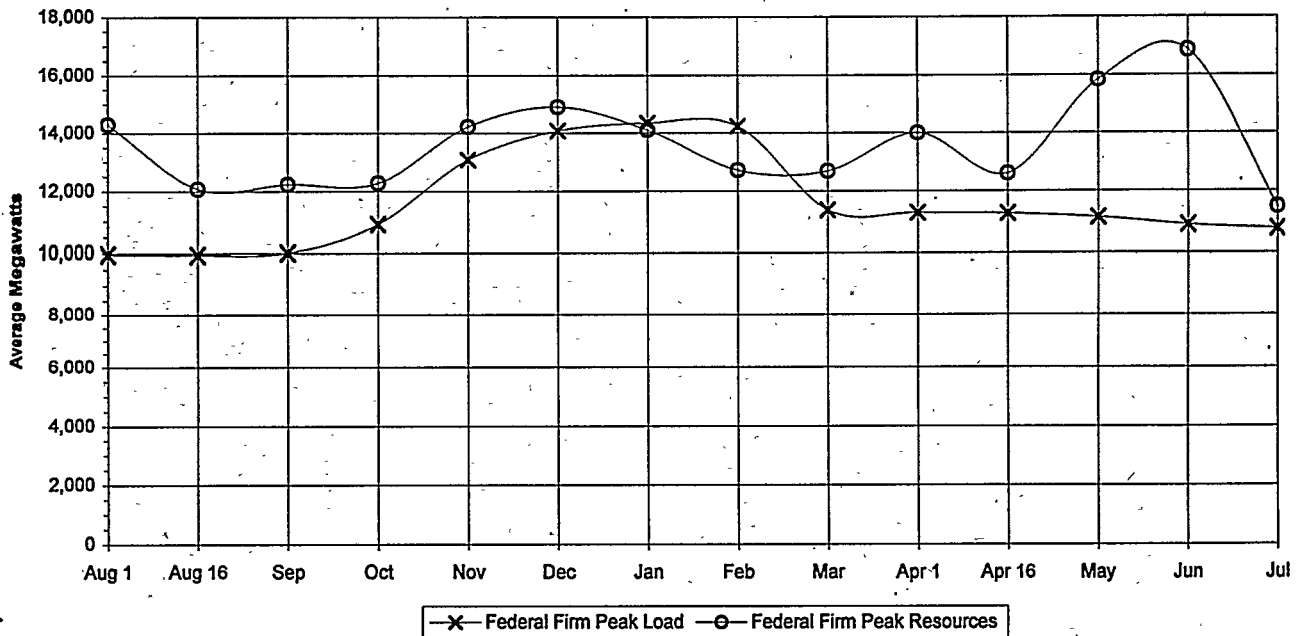
## Federal Firm Capacity Surplus/ Deficit Projections

Figure 6, below, shows the monthly Federal system peak loads and resources for OY 1998-99 under 1937 water conditions assuming extreme weather conditions dur-

ing the months of November through February. This figure illustrates the timing and magnitude of the Federal system capacity surpluses and deficits in any operating year and impacts created during extreme winter weather.

**Figure 6**

### Federal Monthly Capacity Loads and Resources Under Extreme Weather Conditions<sup>1</sup> for OY 1998-99<sup>2</sup>



<sup>1</sup> Extreme weather conditions in November, December, January, and February assume a 5-percent probability that the peak load will be exceeded.

<sup>2</sup> Operating Year (OY) is the 12-month period August 1 through July 31. For example, OY 1998-99 is August 1, 1998, through July 31, 1999.

The study assumes that there are no nighttime return problems from future capacity sales. Nighttime return problems can occur when replacement energy from capacity sales, combined with minimum hydro generation, the output from other Federal resources, and other Federal contract returns are greater than BPA's nighttime load. The following factors contribute to nighttime return problems:

- ◆ Low Federal system loads;
- ◆ Additional nonpower hydro requirements that dictate minimum streamflows; and
- ◆ The inability of WPPSS's WNP-2 nuclear resource to cycle from day to night.

These requirements restrict the ability to accept nighttime return energy, even though there is surplus generating capability during the daytime. These constraints are common in summer and fall, when BPA's nighttime loads are low. BPA's future Federal surplus capacity transactions may include provisions to:

- ◆ Limit return energy to a percentage of contract demand;
- ◆ Defer energy returns to a time more favorable to system operations; or
- ◆ Request cash payment in lieu of return energy.

BPA's surplus firm capacity values take into account the following Federal system hydro constraints:

- ◆ Limitations on moving water between projects, including upstream storage;
- ◆ Pondage limitations due to hydraulic imbalance from reservoir to reservoir; and
- ◆ Navigation and recreation constraints, including restrictions on the rate of rise or fall of tailwater and forebay elevations.

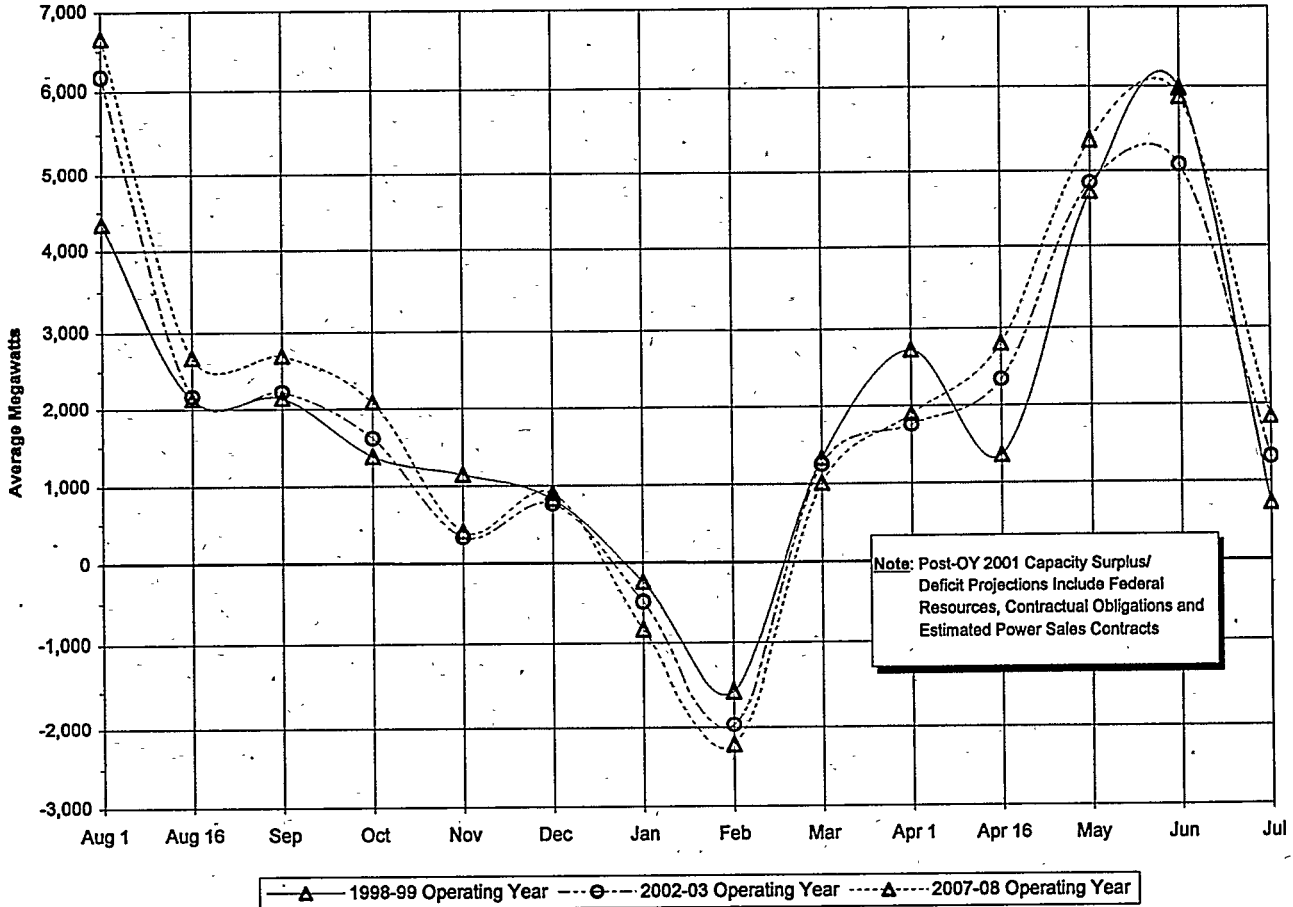
As BPA acquires future resources, the added capacity will increase capacity available to the Federal system.

Figure 7, page 30, shows the Federal firm capacity surplus/deficit projections under the medium load forecast for OY 1998-99, 2002-03, and 2007-08. This analysis incorporates all operating requirements currently adopted by the hydroelectric project owners and the firm planning assumptions from the Lower Snake A1 Study.

A 10-year summary of Federal capacity surplus/deficit projections under the medium load forecast, assuming extreme weather conditions, is presented in Exhibit 5, page 59. The monthly variability of the Federal system capacity components that comprise the loads and resources study, and assuming medium loads for extreme weather under 1937 water conditions for OY 1998-99, 2002-03, and 2007-08, are shown on line 48 in Exhibits 6 through 8, pages 61 through 67.

**Figure 7**

**Federal Monthly Capacity Surplus/Deficit Projections<sup>1</sup>  
Under Extreme Weather Conditions<sup>2</sup>**



<sup>1</sup> After OY 2001, BPA's Federal system capacity surplus/deficit projections include BPA's firm public agency and DSI load requirements assuming that BPA's power sales contract obligations remain at the OY 2001 level through the remainder of the study period. For OY 2002 and beyond, however, these projections are highly uncertain because BPA's firm contractual obligations and the impacts of deregulating the wholesale and retail electric utility industry are unknown.

<sup>2</sup> Extreme weather conditions in November, December, January, and February assume a 5-percent probability that the peak load will be exceeded.

## **Federal Loads and Resources Comparison—Energy**

---

Table 9 page 33, shows changes in the energy analysis of the 1997 Pacific Northwest Loads and Resources Study compared to the 1996 Study for OY 1998-99 through 2006-07. The table lists the Federal firm energy surplus/deficit projections for the 1996 study and changes since last year to obtain the current firm energy surplus under the medium load forecast. For "Load Changes," Table 9, line 2, positive values indicate load increases and negative values show load decreases. Similarly, for "Resource Changes," Table 9, line 3, positive values indicate additional resource availability and negative values show decreases in resource availability. Federal planned resource acquisitions for which BPA has not yet contracted are not included as firm resources. In this analysis, BPA considered its Pacific Southwest contracts in power sales mode through the study horizon.

Additionally, the projections for OY 2002 and beyond are highly uncertain because BPA's firm contractual obligations and the impacts of deregulating the wholesale and retail electric utility industry are unknown.

Changes were based on the following updates in loads, contracts, and resources:

### **DSI Federal Firm Loads**

This study assumes the DSI power sales contracts and block sales signed through December 31, 1996.

### **Public Agencies' Power Sales Contract Purchases**

The small and non-generating public agencies' energy purchases and generating public agencies' purchases are different due to new public agencies' contract

purchases and variations in the new hydro regulations used in this study.

### **Exports**

The 1997 White Book analysis includes the following new Federal exports: BPA to Azusa, energy sale; BPA to Azusa, power sale; BPA to Banning, energy sale and power sale; BPA to BART, power sale; BPA to Colton, energy sale and power sale; and BPA to New Energy Ventures, power sale. This analysis assumes that BPA's power sales and capacity/energy exchange agreements with the cities of Burbank, Glendale, and Pasadena and with SCE are in power sales mode through the study horizon.

### **Contracts Out**

The 1997 White Book analysis includes the following new or changed Federal contracts out: BPA to Bandon, power sale; BPA to Benton County PUD, power sale; BPA to Big Bend Electric Cooperative, summer seasonal product; BPA to Central Electric Cooperative, summer seasonal product; BPA to the city of Ashland, power sale; BPA to Columbia Basin Electric Cooperative, summer seasonal product; BPA to Columbia Rural Electric Cooperative, summer seasonal product; BPA to Cowlitz County PUD, power sale; BPA to Grant County PUD, power sale; BPA to Harney Electric Cooperative, summer seasonal product; BPA to Inland Power and Light, summer seasonal product; BPA to Midstate Electric Cooperative, summer seasonal product; BPA to MPC, capacity/energy exchange; BPA to Okanogan, summer seasonal product; BPA to other entities, power sales; BPA to Nespelam Valley Electric Cooperative, summer seasonal product; BPA to Raft River Electric Cooperative, power sale; BPA to Ravalli County Electric

Cooperative, power sale; BPA to Salem Electric Cooperative, green power sale; BPA to small and nongenerating public agencies, Hungry Horse power sales; BPA to Springfield Utility Board, power sale; BPA to Surprise Valley Electric Corporation, summer seasonal product; BPA to United Electric Cooperative, power sale; BPA to Umatilla Electric Cooperative, summer seasonal product; BPA to Vigilante Electric Cooperative, summer seasonal product; BPA to Wasco Electric Cooperative, summer seasonal product; and BPA to Washington Water Power, power sale.

BPA's contracts to Clark and to Lewis for Packwood Lake, to PP&L for WNP-3 settlement, and its WWP Riverside power sale contract were terminated. Other BPA power sales contracts with Flathead Electric Cooperative, Kootenai Electric Cooperative, PP&L, the city of Port Angeles, and with WWP for Clark expired.

### **Regulated Hydro**

This year's study assumes the 12-month annual average, consistent with PNCA monthly assured capability for Federal resources, using 1937 water conditions under the Lower Snake A1 Study when analyzing the Federal system firm hydro capability. This study produces slightly less energy

than the 1996 analysis over the study horizon.

### **Independent Hydro**

Independent hydro generation is generally the same between the two analyses.

### **Imports**

Federal imports have decreased versus the 1996 White Book analysis because BPA's exchange energy and seasonal replacement energy agreements with Imperial Irrigation District and the exchange energy agreement with M-S-R were terminated and its contract with Vernon expired. This analysis assumes that BPA's power sales and capacity/energy exchange agreements with the cities of Burbank, Glendale, Pasadena, Modesto, Santa Clara, and Redding, and with SCE, are in power sales mode through the end of the study period; therefore, it includes no exchange energy from those utilities. In addition, this study considers supplemental energy from the cities of the Burbank, Glendale, and Pasadena and from SCE as contracted firm resource options available to meet firm loads.

### **Contracts In**

BPA's contract with PP&L for the WNP-3 settlement was terminated.

Table 9

**Federal Firm Energy Surplus/Deficit Projections  
Difference Between the 1997 Final White Book and the 1996 White Book <sup>1/</sup>  
Under 1937 Water Conditions**  
Energy in Average Megawatts

Operating Year <sup>2/</sup>	1999	2000	2001	2002 <sup>3/</sup>	2003 <sup>3/</sup>	2004 <sup>3/</sup>	2005 <sup>3/</sup>	2006 <sup>3/</sup>	2007 <sup>3/</sup>
<b>1. 1996 White Book Federal Firm Surplus/Deficit</b>	590	472	352	533	479	455	426	304	223
<b>2. Firm Load Changes for the 1997 Final White Book</b> (+ Indicates Load Increase - Indicates Load Decrease)									
a) DSI Loads as of 12/31/96 <sup>4/</sup>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-1
b) Small & Non-Gen Public Purchases	-140	-141	-140	-258	-284	-306	-322	-349	-371
c) Exports <sup>5/</sup>	73	60	117	103	67	68	76	79	83
d) Contracts Out	80	20	28	348	479	480	488	428	177
e) Generating Public Agencies Purchases	-183	-167	-204	-240	-293	-326	-357	-444	-503
f) Miscellaneous	2	-2	-3	-35	-39	-40	-40	-42	-45
<b>Total Load Change</b>	<b>-168</b>	<b>-230</b>	<b>-202</b>	<b>-82</b>	<b>-70</b>	<b>-124</b>	<b>-155</b>	<b>-328</b>	<b>-660</b>
<b>3. Resource Changes for the 1997 Final White Book</b> (+ Indicates Resource Increase - Indicates Resource Decrease)									
a) Regulated Hydro (1937 12-Month Average)	-89	-83	-81	-188	-196	-198	-194	-197	-197
b) Independent Hydro (1937 12-Month Average)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
c) Canadian Entitlement for Canada	-4	-9	-2	-3	-12	-14	-10	-13	-13
d) Imports <sup>6/</sup>	-11	-11	-11	-11	61	-10	-11	-11	-11
e) Contracts In	-65	-65	-65	-65	-65	-65	-65	-66	-66
f) Renewable Resources	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
g) Miscellaneous	-6	-3	-1	-3	-3	-2	-1	-1	-1
<b>Total Resource Change</b>	<b>-175</b>	<b>-171</b>	<b>-160</b>	<b>-270</b>	<b>-215</b>	<b>-289</b>	<b>-281</b>	<b>-288</b>	<b>-288</b>
<b>4. 1997 Final White Book Federal Firm Surplus/Deficit</b> (Line 1 - Line 2 + line 3)	<b>587</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>608</b>

<sup>1</sup> The 1996 and 1997 White Book analyses both assume a 12-month annual average under 1937 water conditions.

<sup>2</sup> Operating Year (OY) is the 12-month period August 1 through July 31. For example, OY 1998-99 is August 1, 1998, through July 31, 1999.

<sup>3</sup> After OY 2001, BPA's public agency and DSI firm requirements shown on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c assume that BPA's power sales contracts and public agency load diversification remain at the OY 2001 level through the remainder of the study period. In OY 2002 and beyond, however, these projected requirements are highly uncertain because BPA's firm contractual obligations and the impacts of deregulating the wholesale and retail electric utility industry are unknown.

<sup>4</sup> The DSI loads include contracts signed through December 31, 1996.

<sup>5</sup> Exports: power sales-capacity/energy exchange contracts with the cities of Burbank, Glendale, and Pasadena and with SCE are assumed to be in power sales mode through the study horizon.

<sup>6</sup> Imports include: option energy from SCE through OY 2003. Supplemental energy from the cities of Burbank, Glendale, and Pasadena and from SCE are considered to be BPA resource options and are not included in the study.

## **Federal Loads and Resources Comparison—Capacity**

Table 10, page 35, shows changes in the capacity analysis of the 1997 Pacific Northwest Loads and Resources Study compared to the 1996 Study for OY 1998-99. The table lists the Federal system firm 50-hours-per-week capacity surplus/deficit projections for the 1996 study and changes since last year to obtain the current firm 50-hours-per-week capacity surplus/deficit projections under the medium load forecast. For "Load Changes," Table 10, line 2, positive values indicate load increases and negative values show load decreases. Similarly, for "Resource Changes," Table 10, line 3, positive values indicate additional resource availability and negative values show decreases in resource availability.

Changes were based on those previously discussed in "Federal System Loads and Resources Comparison-Energy," pages 31 and 32, plus the following changes, which pertain only to the capacity analysis.

### **Federal System Diversity**

The decreases in the obligation of the Federal system to the public agencies and IOUs under their power sales contracts decreased Federal system diversity impacts.

### **Extreme Weather Adjustment**

The extreme weather adjustments changed slightly compared to the 1996 study mainly due to decreases in BPA's obligation to public agencies under their power sales contracts.

### **Sustained Peaking Adjustment**

The 50-hours-per-week sustained peaking adjustment in this year's analysis decreased the regional capacity surplus in the hydro regulation versus the 1996 study. This is due to changes in the shaping of the hydro system due to Columbia River Flow Augmentation (CRFA). By storing in the months of January through April 15, the availability of sustained peaking diminished dramatically in some months.

### **Hydro Reserves/Large Thermal Reserves/ Spinning Reserves**

The change in reserves is due to variations in hydro and thermal capabilities.

Table 10

**Federal Firm Capacity Surplus/Deficit Projections  
Difference Between the 1997 Final White Book and the 1996 White Book <sup>1/</sup>  
For Operating Year 1998-99 Under 1937 Water Conditions  
Peak in Megawatts**

Operating Year <u>2/</u> 1998-99	Aug 1	Aug 2	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr 1	Apr 2	May	Jun	Jul
<b>1. 1996 White Book Federal Firm Capacity Surplus/Deficit</b>	2,426	2,377	2,373	1,373	625	1,177	-1,549	-877	1,092	1,744	4,192	4,348	4,526	1,016
<b>2. Firm Load Changes for the 1997 Final White Book</b> (+ Indicates Load Increase - Indicates Load Decrease)														
a) DSI Loads <sup>12/31/96</sup> <sup>3/</sup>	0	0	0	-1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Small & Non-Gen Public Purchase	-73	-73	-84	-117	-122	-127	-125	-132	-109	-110	-110	-280	-280	-282
c) Exports <sup>4/</sup>	218	218	207	1	52	52	11	11	11	12	11	180	196	208
d) Contracts Out	78	78	78	116	-41	-36	-113	-116	-38	-90	-90	143	139	133
e) Gen Public Agencies Purchase	112	-29	-26	-66	112	127	103	-5	-185	-224	-243	138	46	94
f) Federal Diversity	-18	-1	0	3	-2	0	7	15	30	38	40	-5	8	3
g) Federal Losses	24	34	34	36	32	43	33	35	34	41	34	38	34	27
h) Federal Extreme Weather Adj.	0	0	0	0	87	97	138	-54	0	0	0	0	0	0
i) Miscellaneous	-1	-1	-1	0	0	-2	0	1	0	-1	0	0	-1	1
<b>Total Load Change</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>-28</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>-245</b>	<b>-257</b>	<b>-334</b>	<b>-358</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>184</b>
<b>3. Resource Changes for the 1997 Final White Book</b> (+ Indicates Resource Increase - Indicates Resource Decrease)														
a) Regulated Hydro (1937 12-Month Avg.)	252	112	122	167	194	228	19	-65	78	70	363	739	404	-448
b) Independent Hydro (1937 12-Month Avg.)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
c) Sustained Peaking Adjustment	2,091	-106	-116	-160	494	-406	1,400	-827	-74	722	-3,512	0	394	-425
d) Canadian Entitlement for Canada	-17	-15	-17	-17	-16	-17	-16	-17	-17	-106	-106	-102	-106	-107
e) Imports <sup>5/</sup>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
f) Contracts In	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
g) Renewable Resources	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
h) Large Thermal	-8	-8	-8	-8	-8	-8	-8	-8	-8	-8	-8	0	1,162	-8
i) Hydro Reserves	-12	-6	-6	-8	-10	-12	-1	3	-4	-3	-18	-37	-20	23
j) Large Thermal Reserves	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	-174	1
k) Spinning Reserves	-57	0	0	1	-16	5	-34	22	0	-19	77	-17	-60	0
l) Miscellaneous	0	1	0	0	-1	0	-1	0	0	0	0	-1	-1	0
<b>Total Resource Change</b>	<b>2,250</b>	<b>-21</b>	<b>-24</b>	<b>-24</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>-199</b>	<b>1,360</b>	<b>-891</b>	<b>-24</b>	<b>657</b>	<b>-3,196</b>	<b>582</b>	<b>1,599</b>	<b>-114</b>
<b>4. 1997 Final White Book Federal Firm Capacity Surplus/Deficit (Line 1 - Line 2 + Line 3)</b>	<b>4,336</b>	<b>2,130</b>	<b>2,141</b>	<b>1,377</b>	<b>1,142</b>	<b>824</b>	<b>-243</b>	<b>-1,523</b>	<b>1,325</b>	<b>2,734</b>	<b>1,354</b>	<b>4,716</b>	<b>5,982</b>	<b>718</b>

<sup>1</sup> The 1996 and 1997 White Book analyses both assume a 12-month annual average under 1937 water conditions.  
<sup>2</sup> Operating Year (OY) is the 12-month period August 1 through July 31. For example, OY 1998-99 is August 1, 1998, through July 31, 1999.  
<sup>3</sup> DSI loads include contracts signed through December 31, 1996.  
<sup>4</sup> Exports: power sales-capacity/energy exchange contracts with the cities of Burbank, Glendale, and Pasadena and with SCE are assumed to be in power sales mode through the study horizon.  
<sup>5</sup> Imports include: Option energy from SCE through OY 2003. Supplemental energy from the cities of Burbank, Glendale, and Pasadena and from SCE are considered to be BPA resource options and are not included in this study.

---

## VI. REGIONAL ANALYSIS

---

The regional loads and resources analysis is based on the following assumptions:

- ◆ Capacity surplus/deficit values do not reflect potential nighttime return problems on regional entities;
- ◆ The region experiences medium load growth;
- ◆ The Pacific Northwest Coordination Agreement, which expires June 30, 2003, is replaced with a like agreement;
- ◆ Federal surplus firm power sales and capacity/energy exchange agreements with the cities of Burbank, Glendale, and Pasadena and with SCE are shown in power sales mode throughout the study period;
- ◆ BPA purchases option energy from SCE through OY 2003;
- ◆ SCE purchases option capacity from BPA through OY 2003;
- ◆ Sustained capacity limits are 50 hours per week; and

- ◆ Extreme weather adjustments are assumed for capacity in the months of November through February. These adjustments vary monthly from 3,700 to 4,400 peak megawatts under the medium load forecast.

This analysis includes current operating requirements adopted by the hydroelectric project owners, and incorporates the Lower Snake A1 Study.

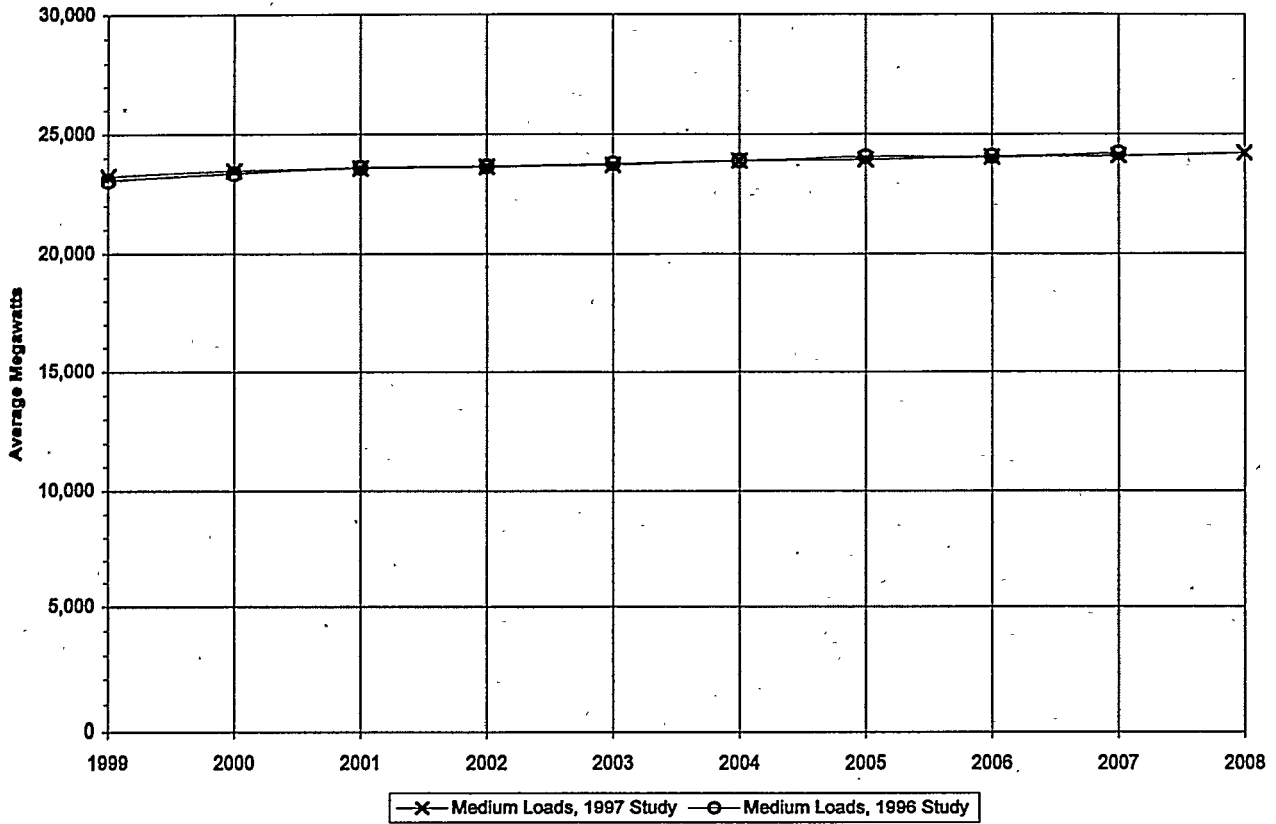
### **Regional Firm Energy Loads**

---

Regional firm energy loads for OY 1998-99 through 2007-08 based on BPA's 1996 White Book forecast are shown in Figure 8, page 37. The load projections also include all intra-regional contracts made by Pacific Northwest utilities and the Federal system. The regional firm energy load for the medium load forecast is presented on line 4 in Exhibit 19, page 85, and the monthly firm loads for OY 1998-99, 2002-03, and 2007-08 under the medium load forecast are presented in Exhibits 20 through 22, pages 89 through 95.

**Figure 8**

**Regional Firm Annual Energy Loads  
1997 BPA Forecast**



## Regional Firm Peak Loads

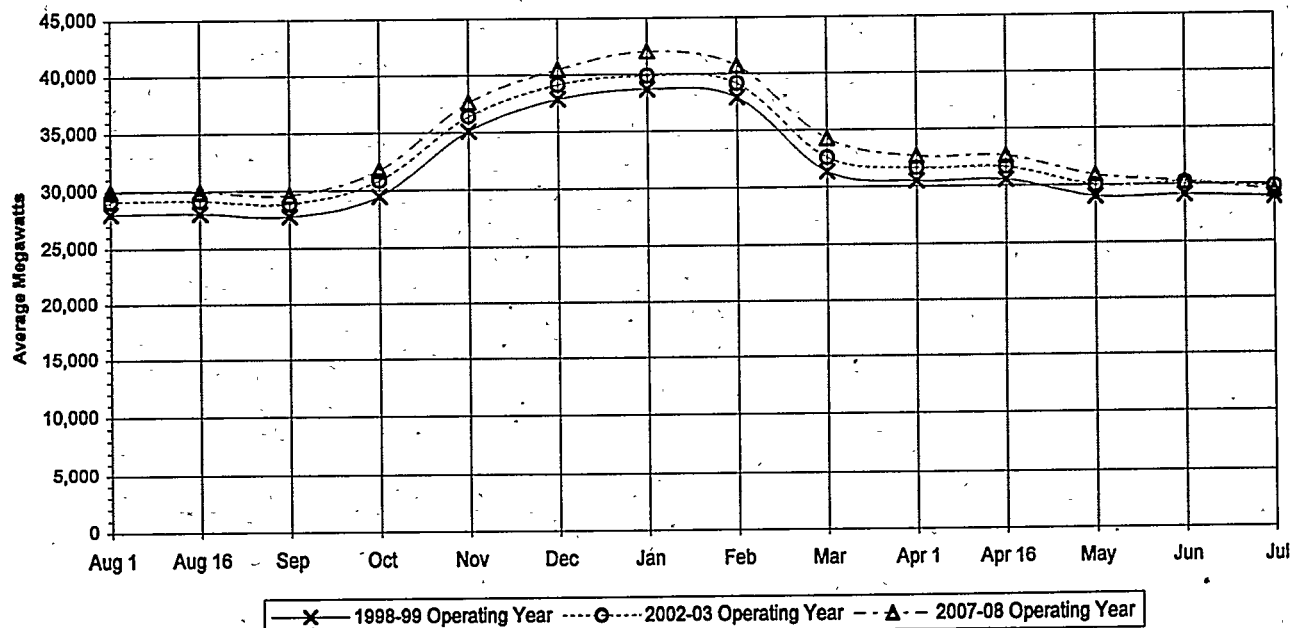
Figure 9, below, illustrates the regional firm peak loads under the medium load forecast for OY 1998-99, 2002-03, and 2007-08. The figures show the expected 1-hour monthly demand under BPA's 1997 White Book load forecast and include extreme weather adjustments for capacity. Extreme weather conditions were assumed for the months of November through February and estimate a 5-percent probability that the forecasted peak load will be exceeded. In the months of March through October, the peak loads estimate normal weather conditions with a 50-percent

probability that the forecasted peak load will be exceeded. The projected regional peak loads include all intra-regional contracts made by Pacific Northwest utilities, including the Federal system. The peak load projections are decreased by a diversity factor due to the fact that all peak electrical demands do not occur simultaneously throughout the region.

The monthly regional firm peak loads are presented on line 4 and the extreme weather adjustments to the regional peak loads are presented on line 34 of Exhibits 24 through 26, pages 99 through 105, for the medium load forecast.

**Figure 9**

**Regional Firm Peak Loads for OY 1998-99, 2002-03, and 2007-08  
Under Extreme Weather Conditions<sup>1</sup>  
Medium Loads**



<sup>1</sup> Extreme weather conditions in November, December, January, and February assume a 5-percent probability that the peak load will be exceeded.

## Regional Firm Resources

Table 11, below, summarizes the regional system resources for OY 1998-99. Hydroelectric resources make up a smaller percentage of the regional resources than of the Federal system resources because most of the thermal resources are owned by

investor-owned utilities in the region. These thermal resources are composed primarily of IOU-owned coal, gas, and oil-fired projects and WPPSS's WNP-2 nuclear plant. A detailed listing of all regional generating resources is contained in the 1997 Pacific Northwest Loads and Resources Technical Appendix (available March 1998).

**Table 11**

### **Regional Firm Resources for OY 1998-99 <sup>1</sup> Based on 1936-37 Water Conditions**

Capacity based on January 1999

<b>PROJECT TYPE</b>	<b>Sustained Peak Capacity (MW)</b>	<b>Generating Peak Capacity % of Total</b>	<b>Firm Energy (aMW) 12-Month Average</b>	<b>Firm Energy % of Total</b>
<b>Hydro</b>	25,887	67	12,187	57
<b>Coal</b>	4,521	12	4,061	19
<b>Nuclear</b>	1,162	3	841	4
<b>Imports</b>	2,996	8	1,669	8
<b>Combustion Turbines</b>	1,665	4	753	3
<b>Non-Utility Generation</b>	1,166	3	1,051	5
<b>Miscellaneous</b>	1,039	3	846	4
<b>TOTAL RESOURCES</b>	<b>38,436</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>21,408</b>	<b>100</b>

<sup>1</sup>Operating Year (OY) is the 12-month period August 1 through July 31. For example, OY 1998-99 is August 1, 1998, through July 31, 1999.

## **Regional Firm Energy Surplus/ Deficit Projections**

This study includes all operating requirements currently adopted by the hydroelectric project owners and the firm planning assumptions from the Lower Snake A1 Study.

The regional firm energy surplus/deficit projections for the medium load forecast for OY 1998-99 through 2007-08 assuming 1936-37 water conditions are presented in

Table 12, below, and depicted graphically in Figure 10, page 41. The region experiences firm energy deficits in all study years under the medium load forecast.

The regional energy surpluses/deficits for the medium load scenario are presented on line 35 in Exhibit 19, page 85. Monthly regional firm energy loads and resources balances under the medium load forecast for OY 1998-99, 2002-03, and 2007-08 are presented in Exhibits 20 through 22, on pages 89 through 95.

**Table 12**

### **Regional Firm Energy Surplus/Deficit Projections Assuming Existing Loads, Resources, and Contracts**

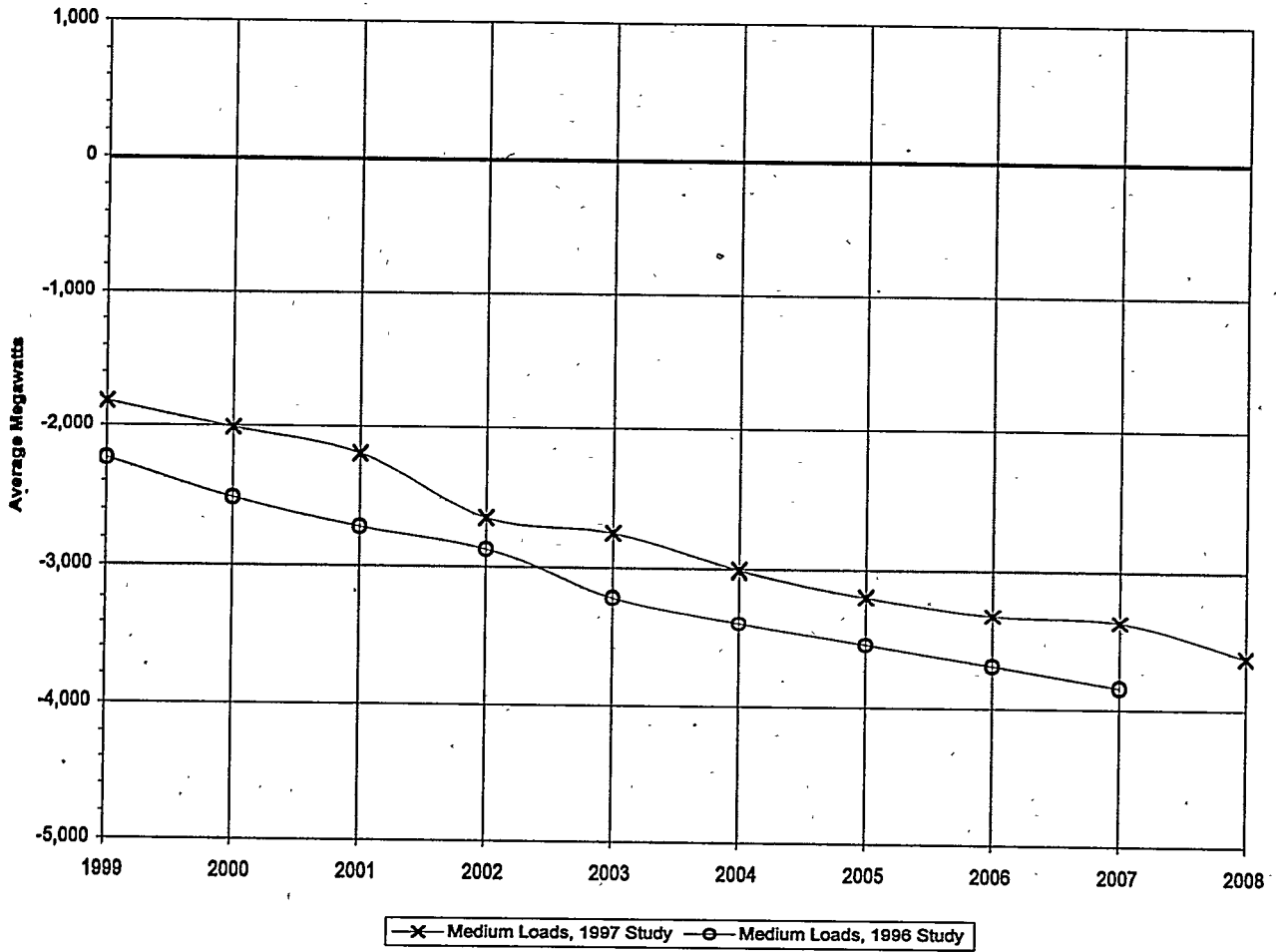
Energy In Average Megawatts

Medium Load Scenario	OPERATING YEAR <sup>1</sup>									
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
	-1,820	-2,014	-2,198	-2,651	-2,753	-3,008	-3,174	-3,319	-3,372	-3,644

<sup>1</sup>Operating Year (OY) is the 12-month period August 1 through July 31. For example, OY 1998-99 is August 1, 1998, through July 31, 1999.

**Figure 10**

**Regional Firm Annual Energy Surplus/Deficit Projections**



## **Regional Firm Capacity Surplus/Deficit Projections**

---

Figure 11, page 43, shows the region's firm 50-hours-per-week capacity surplus/deficit projections under the medium load forecast for OY 1998-99, 2002-03, and 2007-08. This analysis incorporates all operating restrictions currently adopted by the hydroelectric project owners and the firm planning assumptions from the Lower Snake A1 Study.

The regional firm capacity surpluses/deficits incorporate the regional assumptions on page 36.

It is important to note that the capacity surplus values do not reflect potential nighttime return problems on the region's system. Peaking replacement energy from capacity sales is returned at night, when the output of the hydro system and other regional resources could be greater than the region's nighttime load. The following factors contribute to nighttime overgeneration:

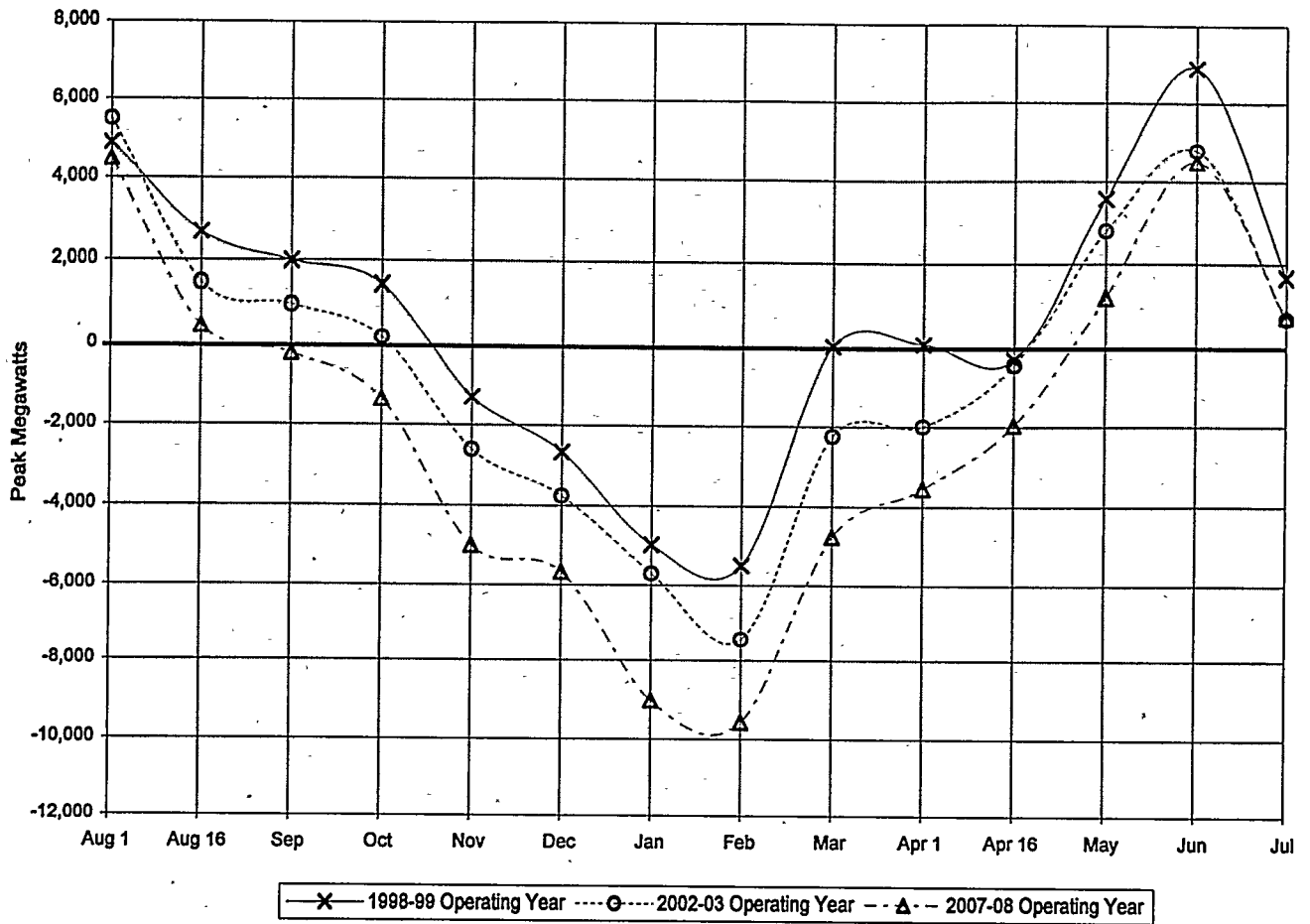
- ◆ Low regional system loads;
- ◆ Nonpower hydro requirements that dictate minimum streamflows; and
- ◆ The inability of the region's thermal resources to cycle from day to night.

These requirements restrict the ability to accept nighttime return energy, even though there is surplus generating capability during the daytime. These requirements are common in summer and fall, when the region's nighttime loads are low. Depending on water availability and economic conditions, return energy from these contracts could create low-priced forced energy sales and may reduce the region's ability to meet firm loads.

A 10-year summary of regional firm capacity surplus/deficit projections for the medium load forecast is shown in Exhibit 23, page 97. Monthly firm capacity surpluses/deficits under the medium forecast for OY 1998-99, 2002-03, and 2007-08 are presented in Exhibits 24 through 26 on pages 99 through 105.

**Figure 11**

**Regional Monthly Firm Capacity Surplus/Deficit Projections  
Under Extreme Weather Conditions<sup>1</sup>**



<sup>1</sup>Extreme weather conditions in the months of November, December, January, and February assume a 5-percent probability that the peak load will be exceeded.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

**SECTION VII  
FEDERAL SYSTEM EXHIBITS**

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

**EXHIBIT 1**  
**FEDERAL SYSTEM ANNUAL ENERGY ANALYSIS**  
**UNDER 1937 WATER CONDITIONS**  
**FOR 10 OPERATING YEARS**

---

---

TABLE 2: FEDERAL SYSTEM

SHEET 1 OF 2

SUMMARY OF FEDERAL SYSTEM LOADS AND RESOURCES IN THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGION  
UNDER THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST ELECTRIC POWER PLANNING AND CONSERVATION ACT

LOADS	M E D I U M L O A D S												1997 WHITEBOOK: RUN DATE:	12/31/97	
	OPERATING YEAR														
	1998-99 AVG	1999-0 AVG	2000-1 AVG	2001-2 AVG	2002-3 AVG	2003-4 AVG	2004-5 AVG	2005-6 AVG	2006-7 AVG	2007-8 AVG					
MEGAWATTS															
1 FEDERAL AGENCIES	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	153	154	155					
2 FEDERAL GPU TRANS LOSSES	64	61	62	28	25	24	24	22	20	19					
3 FEDERAL NGP TRANS LOSSES	107	107	108	108	109	110	111	112	112	113					
4 USBR	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68					
5 DSI FIRM LOAD	2021	2084	2159	2172	2172	2172	2172	2172	2172	2172					
6 DSI FIRM LOSSES	57	59	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60					
7 SM & NON GEN PUB PURCH	2129	2128	2117	2117	2117	2117	2117	2117	2117	2117					
8 FIRM SYSTEM LOAD	4591	4655	4722	4703	4702	4702	4704	4704	4703	4705					
TRANSFERS OUT															
9 EXPORTS	689	864	890	877	829	891	881	881	882	868					
10 CONTRACTS OUT	1067	1003	789	786	885	886	888	828	577	480					
11 CSPE TO WEST GROUP UTIL	178	102	98	94	61	0	0	0	0	0					
12 GEN PUB AGEN PSC PURCH	1258	1251	1460	1460	1460	1460	1460	1460	1460	1460					
13 IOU PSC PURCHASE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
14 FED DIVERSITY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
15 FIRM LOADS	7784	7873	7959	7921	7938	7940	7934	7873	7622	7513					
HYDRO RESOURCES															
16 REGULATED HYDRO	6598	6652	6562	6457	6457	6457	6457	6457	6457	6457					
17 INDEPENDENT HYDRO	380	380	380	380	380	380	380	380	380	380					
18 SUS. PKNG. ADJUSTMENT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
19 CAN. ENT. NON-FED(CSPE)	38	23	22	21	14	0	0	0	0	0					
20 CAN. ENT. NON-FED(CNDA)	37	83	81	80	100	145	148	144	144	143					
21 RESTORATION	-26	-26	-26	-26	-26	-26	-26	-26	-26	-26					
22 TOTAL HYDRO	7027	7111	7020	6912	6926	6957	6960	6956	6956	6955					
OTHER RESOURCES															
23 SMALL THERMAL & MISC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
24 COMBUSTION TURBINES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
25 RENEWABLES	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29					
26 COGENERATION	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
27 IMPORTS	295	258	258	258	258	187	183	174	174	174					
28 CONTRACTS IN	170	156	156	180	180	180	180	179	179	167					
29 LARGE THERMAL	841	841	876	876	876	876	876	876	876	876					
30 NON-UTILITY GENERATION	9	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16					
31 RESOURCE ACQUISITIONS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
32 TOTAL RESOURCES	8371	8414	8354	8270	8284	8244	8244	8230	8230	8217					

TABLE 2: FEDERAL SYSTEM (CONTINUED)

SUMMARY OF FEDERAL SYSTEM LOADS AND RESOURCES IN THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGION UNDER THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST ELECTRIC POWER PLANNING AND CONSERVATION ACT

MEGAWATTS	MEDIUM LOADS										1997 WHITEBOOK:	
	OPERATING YEAR										RUN DATE:	
	1998-99 AVG	1999-0 AVG	2000-1 AVG	2001-2 AVG	2002-3 AVG	2003-4 AVG	2004-5 AVG	2005-6 AVG	2006-7 AVG	2007-8 AVG	12/31/97	12/31/97
RESERVES & MAINTENANCE												
33 HYD SM THRM & MISC RES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34 LARGE THERMAL RESERVES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35 SPINNING RESERVES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
36 FEDERAL HYDRO MAINT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
37 NET RESOURCES	8371	8414	8354	8270	8284	8244	8244	8230	8230	8230	8217	
SURPLUS/DEFICITS												
38 FIRM SURPLUS/DEFICIT	587	540	395	350	346	304	310	357	608	704		
39 EXTREME WEATHER ADJ.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
40 FIRM S/D W/EXT WEATHER ADJ.	587	540	395	350	346	304	310	357	608	704		
41 POSS FED EXT WTHR. OBLG	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
42 FIRM S/D W/EXT WTHR. OBLIG	587	540	395	350	346	304	310	357	608	704		

NOTE: 1. THE FOLLOWING CONTRACTS ARE SHOWN AS POWER SALES THROUGH THE STUDY HORIZON.

- A. BPA TO BURBANK: PS & C/N/X
- B. BPA TO GLENDALE: PS & C/N/X
- C. BPA TO PASADENA: PS & C/N/X
- D. BPA TO SCE: PS & C/N/X
- E. BPA TO PSP&L: PS & SPX CONVERTS TO A SEASONAL POWER EXCHANGE OY 2002.
- F. SCE TO BPA: OPTION ENERGY IS INCLUDED THROUGH OY 2003.
- G. BPA TO SCE: OPTION CAPACITY IS INCLUDED THROUGH OY 2003.
- H. BPA TO NEW NRG VENT: POWER SALE HAS N.E.V. OPTION TO PURCHASE UP TO AN ADDITIONAL 200 AMW WHICH CAN BE EXERCISED BEFORE DECEMBER 31, 1998.
- I. THE FOLLOWING CONTRACTS ARE RESOURCE OPTIONS AND NOT INCLUDED THROUGH THE STUDY HORIZON.
  - A. BGP TO BPA: SUPPLEMENTAL ENERGY
  - B. SCE TO BPA: SUPPLEMENTAL ENERGY

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

**EXHIBITS 2 - 4**  
**FEDERAL SYSTEM MONTHLY ENERGY ANALYSIS**  
**UNDER MEDIUM LOADS FOR 1937 WATER**  
**CONDITIONS**

---

---

EXHIBIT 2

TABLE 2: FEDERAL SYSTEM

SUMMARY OF FEDERAL SYSTEM LOADS AND RESOURCES IN THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGION UNDER THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST ELECTRIC POWER PLANNING AND CONSERVATION ACT

LOADS	MEDIUM LOADS												12 MO AVG		
	1998-99 OPERATING YEAR														
	AUG 1-15	AUG 16-31	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR 1-15	APR 16-30	MAY		JUN	JUL
1937 WATER YEAR ENERGY IN AVERAGE MEGAWATTS	1997 WHITEBOOK: 12/31/97 RUN DATE: 12/31/97														
1 FEDERAL AGENCIES	145	145	137	141	149	166	160	161	153	141	141	136	134	144	147
2 FEDERAL GPU TRANS LOSSES	44	44	53	79	89	94	85	71	58	57	53	49	46	42	64
3 FEDERAL NPG TRANS LOSSES	94	94	88	93	112	131	135	127	110	102	102	96	96	96	107
4 USBR	161	161	109	42	3	2	2	2	4	50	50	117	151	168	68
5 DSI FIRM LOAD	1904	1904	1904	2044	2044	2044	2044	2044	2044	2044	2044	2044	2044	2044	2021
6 DSI FIRM LOSSES	50	50	49	55	59	63	63	63	59	57	57	55	55	53	57
7 SM & NON GEN PUB PURCH	2105	2106	1926	1890	2209	2395	2527	2360	2146	2094	2095	1892	1945	2055	2129
8 FIRM SYSTEM LOAD	4503	4504	4266	4344	4665	4895	5016	4828	4574	4545	4542	4389	4471	4602	4591
TRANSFERS OUT															
9 EXPORTS	697	697	690	535	525	535	510	505	476	731	768	956	1056	1037	689
10 CONTRACTS OUT	670	670	710	943	1350	1441	1377	1304	1154	930	930	951	986	1003	1067
11 CSPE TO WEST GROUP UTIL	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	103	103	103	103	103	178
12 GEN PUB AGEN PSC PURCH	1081	1030	1105	1183	1465	1525	1659	1672	1364	1215	1154	1038	917	929	1258
13 IOU PSC PURCHASE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14 FED DIVERSITY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15 FIRM LOADS	7168	7118	6986	7221	8221	8612	8778	8525	7784	7524	7497	7437	7513	7675	7784
HYDRO RESOURCES															
16 REGULATED HYDRO	6616	4823	4883	5396	6579	6846	6539	5424	5708	6200	6492	10773	10413	4546	6598
17 INDEPENDENT HYDRO	410	408	345	371	297	226	168	189	267	420	499	685	720	425	380
18 SUS. PKNG. ADJUSTMENT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19 CAN. ENT. NON-FED(CSPE)	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	23	23	23	23	23	38
20 CAN. ENT. NON-FED(CNDA)	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	83	83	83	83	83	37
21 RESTORATION	-26	-26	-26	-26	-26	-26	-26	-26	-26	-26	-26	-26	-26	-26	-26
22 TOTAL HYDRO	7059	5264	5261	5800	6909	7105	6740	5646	6008	6700	7071	11538	11213	5051	7027
OTHER RESOURCES															
23 SMALL THERMAL & MISC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24 COMBUSTION TURBINES	27	27	27	28	29	31	32	31	31	30	30	27	27	27	29
25 RENEWABLES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26 COGENERATION	104	104	137	185	257	422	539	637	570	571	220	75	93	125	295
27 IMPORTS	98	98	263	194	193	193	193	193	193	193	193	107	194	29	170
28 CONTRACTS IN	961	961	961	961	961	961	961	961	961	961	961	961	961	961	841
29 LARGE THERMAL	5	5	5	7	10	12	13	12	9	8	8	6	6	14	9
30 NON-UTILITY GENERATION	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31 RESOURCE ACQUISITIONS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32 TOTAL RESOURCES	8254	6459	6654	7176	8360	8725	8478	7480	7772	8463	7522	11753	12494	6207	8371

TABLE 2: FEDERAL SYSTEM (CONTINUED)

SUMMARY OF FEDERAL SYSTEM LOADS AND RESOURCES IN THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGION UNDER THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST ELECTRIC POWER PLANNING AND CONSERVATION ACT

1937 WATER YEAR ENERGY IN AVERAGE MEGAWATTS	MEDIUM LOADS												1997 WHITEBOOK: 12/31/97 RUN DATE: 12/31/97										
	1998-99 OPERATING YEAR												MAY	JUN	JUL	12 MO AVG							
	AUG 1-15 16-31	AUG 16-31	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR 1-15	APR 16-30												
RESERVES & MAINTENANCE																							
33 HYD SM THRM & MISC RES	18/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34 LARGE THERMAL RESERVES	19/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35 SPINNING RESERVES	20/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
36 FEDERAL HYDRO MAINT	21/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
37 NET RESOURCES		8254	6459	6654	7176	8360	8725	8478	7480	7772	8463	7522	11753	12494	6207	8371							
SURPLUS/DEFICITS																							
38 FIRM SURPLUS/DEFICIT		1086	-659	-332	-45	138	113	-300	-1045	-12	939	25	4316	4981	-1468	587							
39 EXTREME WEATHER ADJ.	22/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
40 FIRM S/D W/EXT WEATHER ADJ.		1086	-659	-332	-45	138	113	-300	-1045	-12	939	25	4316	4981	-1468	587							
41 POSS FED EXT WTHR. OBLG	23/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
42 FIRM S/D W/EXT WTHR. OBLIG		1086	-659	-332	-45	138	113	-300	-1045	-12	939	25	4316	4981	-1468	587							

NOTE: 1. THE FOLLOWING CONTRACTS ARE SHOWN AS POWER SALES THROUGH THE STUDY HORIZON.  
 A. BPA TO BURBANK: PS & C/N/X  
 B. BPA TO GLENDALE: PS & C/N/X  
 C. BPA TO PASADENA: PS & C/N/X  
 D. BPA TO SCE: PS & C/N/X  
 2. BPA TO PSP&L: PS & SPX CONVERTS TO A SEASONAL POWER EXCHANGE OY 2002.  
 3. SCE TO BPA: OPTION ENERGY IS INCLUDED THROUGH OY 2003.  
 4. BPA TO SCE: OPTION CAPACITY IS INCLUDED THROUGH OY 2003.  
 5. BPA TO NEW NRG VENT: POWER SALE HAS N.E.V. OPTION TO PURCHASE UP TO AN ADDITIONAL 200 AMW WHICH CAN BE EXERCISED BEFORE DECEMBER 31 1998.  
 6. THE FOLLOWING CONTRACTS ARE RESOURCE OPTIONS AND NOT INCLUDED THROUGH THE STUDY HORIZON.  
 A. BGP TO BPA: SUPPLEMENTAL ENERGY B. SCE TO BPA: SUPPLEMENTAL ENERGY

TABLE 2: FEDERAL SYSTEM

SUMMARY OF FEDERAL SYSTEM LOADS AND RESOURCES IN THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGION UNDER THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST ELECTRIC POWER PLANNING AND CONSERVATION ACT

LOADS	MEDIUM LOADS												12 MO AVG		
	2002-3 OPERATING YEAR														
	AUG 1-15	AUG 16-31	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR 1-15	APR 16-30	MAY		JUN	JUL
1937 WATER YEAR ENERGY IN AVERAGE MEGAWATTS	149	149	141	145	153	170	164	165	156	144	144	138	137	147	151
FEDERAL AGENCIES	16	16	18	35	40	41	36	26	23	23	15	16	15	14	25
FEDERAL GPU TRANS LOSSES	97	97	91	95	115	134	137	130	113	105	105	99	99	99	109
FEDERAL NGP TRANS LOSSES	161	161	109	42	2	2	2	2	4	50	50	118	152	169	68
USBR	2172	2172	2172	2172	2172	2172	2172	2172	2172	2172	2172	2172	2172	2172	2172
DSI FIRM LOAD	54	54	54	58	63	67	67	67	63	61	61	59	59	54	60
DSI FIRM LOSSES	2068	2072	1901	1880	2186	2359	2503	2336	2121	2069	2069	1914	1966	2094	2117
SM & NON GEN PUB PURCH	4717	4721	4486	4427	4731	4945	5081	4898	4652	4624	4616	4516	4600	4749	4702
FIRM SYSTEM LOAD	895	895	890	845	836	846	641	636	606	846	883	921	1011	960	829
TRANSFERS OUT	644	644	635	674	1185	1254	1234	1195	909	901	901	632	658	701	885
EXPORTS	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	0	0	0	0	0	61
CONTRACTS OUT	1130	1085	1167	1425	1713	1777	1910	1920	1610	1425	1442	1216	1109	1131	1460
CSPE TO WEST GROUP UTIL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
GEN PUB AGEN PSC PURCH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IOU PSC PURCHASE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FED DIVERSITY	7478	7437	7270	7463	8557	8914	8958	8742	7869	7797	7843	7284	7378	7541	7938
FIRM LOADS	7775	5120	5600	5396	6424	7001	6572	4815	5399	5975	7353	10390	8467	4313	6457
REGULATED HYDRO	410	408	345	371	297	226	168	189	267	420	499	685	720	425	380
INDEPENDENT HYDRO	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SUS. PKNG. ADJUSTMENT	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	0	0	0	0	0	14
CAN. ENT. NON-FED(CSPE)	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	143	143	143	143	143	100
CAN. ENT. NON-FED(CNDA)	-26	-26	-26	-26	-26	-26	-26	-26	-26	-26	-26	-26	-26	-26	-26
RESTORATION	8259	5602	6019	5841	6795	7301	6814	5078	5740	6512	7969	11192	9304	4855	6926
TOTAL HYDRO	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER RESOURCES	27	27	27	28	29	31	32	31	31	30	30	27	27	27	29
SMALL THERMAL & MISC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMBUSTION TURBINES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RENEWABLES	110	110	143	185	257	326	443	541	474	475	169	75	93	125	258
COGENERATION	150	150	315	315	164	164	164	164	164	164	164	78	165	150	180
IMPORTS	1001	1001	1001	1001	1001	1001	1001	1001	1001	1001	1001	0	1001	1001	876
CONTRACTS IN	13	13	13	13	16	20	19	19	17	12	11	16	17	14	16
LARGE THERMAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NON-UTILITY GENERATION	9560	6903	7519	7384	8263	8843	8474	6834	7428	8194	8344	11388	10607	6172	8284
RESOURCE ACQUISITIONS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL RESOURCES	9560	6903	7519	7384	8263	8843	8474	6834	7428	8194	8344	11388	10607	6172	8284

EXHIBIT 3

TABLE 2: FEDERAL SYSTEM (CONTINUED)

SUMMARY OF FEDERAL SYSTEM LOADS AND RESOURCES IN THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGION UNDER THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST ELECTRIC POWER PLANNING AND CONSERVATION ACT

1937 WATER YEAR ENERGY IN AVERAGE MEGAWATTS	M E D I U M L O A D S												1997 WHITEBOOK: 12/31/97 RUN DATE: 12/31/97							
	2002- 3 OPERATING YEAR												MAY	JUN	JUL	12 MO AVG				
	AUG 1-15 16-31	AUG 16-31	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR 1-15	APR 16-30	APR 1-15	MAR 16-30								
RESERVES & MAINTENANCE																				
33 HYD SM THRM & MISC RES	18/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34 LARGE THERMAL RESERVES	19/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35 SPINNING RESERVES	20/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
36 FEDERAL HYDRO MAINT	21/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
37 NET RESOURCES		9560	6903	7519	7384	8263	8843	8474	6834	7428	8194	8344	11388	10607	6172					8284
SURPLUS/DEFICITS																				
38 FIRM SURPLUS/DEFICIT		2082	-534	249	-79	-294	-72	-485	-1908	-441	398	501	4104	3229	-1369					346
39 EXTREME WEATHER ADJ.	22/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					0
40 FIRM S/D W/EXT WEATHER ADJ.		2082	-534	249	-79	-294	-72	-485	-1908	-441	398	501	4104	3229	-1369					346
41 POSS FED EXT WTHR. OBLG	23/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					0
42 FIRM S/D W/EXT WTHR. OBLIG		2082	-534	249	-79	-294	-72	-485	-1908	-441	398	501	4104	3229	-1369					346

NOTE: 1. THE FOLLOWING CONTRACTS ARE SHOWN AS POWER SALES THROUGH THE STUDY HORIZON.  
 A. BPA TO BURBANK: PS & C/N/X  
 B. BPA TO GLENDALE: PS & C/N/X  
 C. BPA TO PASADENA: PS & C/N/X  
 D. BPA TO SCE: PS & C/N/X  
 2. BPA TO PSP&L: PS & SPX CONVERTS TO A SEASONAL POWER EXCHANGE OY 2002.  
 3. SCE TO BPA: OPTION ENERGY IS INCLUDED THROUGH OY 2003.  
 4. BPA TO SCE: OPTION ENERGY IS INCLUDED THROUGH OY 2003.  
 5. BPA TO NEW NRG VENT: POWER SALE HAS N.E.V. OPTION TO PURCHASE UP TO AN ADDITIONAL 200 AMW WHICH CAN BE EXERCISED BEFORE DECEMBER 31, 1998.  
 6. THE FOLLOWING CONTRACTS ARE RESOURCE OPTIONS AND NOT INCLUDED THROUGH THE STUDY HORIZON.  
 A. BGP TO BPA: SUPPLEMENTAL ENERGY  
 B. SCE TO BPA: SUPPLEMENTAL ENERGY

TABLE 2: FEDERAL SYSTEM

SUMMARY OF FEDERAL SYSTEM LOADS AND RESOURCES IN THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGION UNDER THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST ELECTRIC POWER PLANNING AND CONSERVATION ACT

LOADS	MEDIUM LOADS												12 MO AVG						
	2007-8 OPERATING YEAR																		
	AUG 1-15	AUG 16-31	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR 1-15	APR 16-30	MAY		JUN	JUL				
1937 WATER YEAR ENERGY IN AVERAGE MEGAWATTS	153	101	162	2172	2172	1901	4488	4429	4732	4947	5083	4901	4657	4628	4619	4519	4604	4753	4705
FEDERAL AGENCIES	153	101	162	2172	2172	1901	4488	4429	4732	4947	5083	4901	4657	4628	4619	4519	4604	4753	4705
FEDERAL GPU TRANS LOSSES	10	10	101	12	99	157	176	169	170	161	149	149	149	149	149	143	141	151	155
FEDERAL NPG TRANS LOSSES	162	162	2172	110	95	119	137	141	134	117	108	108	108	108	108	103	103	101	113
USBR	2172	2172	2172	2172	2172	2172	2172	2172	2172	2172	2172	2172	2172	2172	2172	2172	2172	2172	2172
DSI FIRM LOAD	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54
SM & NON GEN PUB PURCH	2068	2072	1901	1880	2186	2359	4947	5083	4901	4657	4628	4619	4519	4604	4753	4705			
8 FIRM SYSTEM LOAD	4720	4724	4488	4429	4732	4947	5083	4901	4657	4628	4619	4519	4604	4753	4705				
TRANSFERS OUT																			
9 EXPORTS	2/	912	237	242	906	871	871	872	849	819	815	815	841	912	888	868			
10 CONTRACTS OUT	3/	237	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11 CSPE TO WEST GROUP UTIL	4/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12 GEN PUB AGEN PSC PURCH	5/	1130	1085	1167	1425	1713	1777	1910	1920	1610	1425	1442	1216	1109	1131	1460			
13 IOU PSC PURCHASE	6/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14 FED DIVERSITY	7/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15 FIRM LOADS		6999	6958	6803	7004	8096	8455	8705	8472	7601	7376	7384	6779	6855	7031	7513			
HYDRO RESOURCES		7775	5120	5600	5396	6424	7001	6572	4815	5399	5975	7353	10390	8467	4313	6457			
16 REGULATED HYDRO		410	408	345	371	297	226	168	189	267	420	499	685	720	425	380			
17 INDEPENDENT HYDRO		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
18 SUS. PKNG. ADJUSTMENT	8/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
19 CAN. ENT. NON-FED(CSPE)	9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
20 CAN. ENT. NON-FED(CNDA)	10/	143	143	143	143	143	143	143	143	143	143	143	143	143	143	143			
21 RESTORATION	11/	-26	-26	-26	-26	-26	-26	-26	-26	-26	-26	-26	-26	-26	-26	-26			
22 TOTAL HYDRO		8302	5645	6062	5884	6838	7344	6857	5121	5783	6512	7969	11192	9304	4855	6955			
OTHER RESOURCES		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
23 SMALL THERMAL & MISC		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
24 COMBUSTION TURBINES	12/	27	27	27	28	29	31	32	31	31	30	30	27	27	27	29			
25 RENEWABLES		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
26 COGENERATION		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
27 IMPORTS	13/	104	104	137	185	235	289	263	219	189	190	169	75	93	125	174			
28 CONTRACTS IN	14/	150	150	314	314	164	164	164	164	164	164	164	78	164	164	167			
29 LARGE THERMAL	15/	1001	1001	1001	1001	1001	1001	1001	1001	1001	1001	1001	1001	1001	1001	876			
30 NON-UTILITY GENERATION	16/	13	13	13	13	16	20	19	19	17	12	11	16	17	14	16			
31 RESOURCE ACQUISITIONS	17/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
32 TOTAL RESOURCES		9597	6940	7555	7426	8284	8849	8337	6555	7186	7909	8344	11388	10606	6022	8217			

EXHIBIT 4

TABLE 2: FEDERAL SYSTEM (CONTINUED)

SUMMARY OF FEDERAL SYSTEM LOADS AND RESOURCES IN THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGION UNDER THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST ELECTRIC POWER PLANNING AND CONSERVATION ACT

1937 WATER YEAR ENERGY IN AVERAGE MEGAWATTS	M E D I U M L O A D S												1997 WHITEBOOK: RUN DATE: 12/31/97		
	2007-8 OPERATING YEAR														
	AUG 1-15 16-31	AUG 16-31	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR 1-15	APR 16-30	MAY	JUN		JUL	12 MO AVG
RESERVES & MAINTENANCE															
33 HYD SM THRM & MISC RES	18/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34 LARGE THERMAL RESERVES	19/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35 SPINNING RESERVES	20/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
36 FEDERAL HYDRO MAINT	21/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
37 NET RESOURCES	9597	6940	7555	7426	8284	8849	8337	6555	7186	7909	8344	11388	10606	6022	8217
SURPLUS/DEFICITS															
38 FIRM SURPLUS/DEFICIT	2598	-18	752	422	188	393	-369	-1917	-415	534	960	4609	3751	-1009	704
39 EXTREME WEATHER ADJ.	22/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
40 FIRM S/D W/EXT WEATHER ADJ.	2598	-18	752	422	188	393	-369	-1917	-415	534	960	4609	3751	-1009	704
41 POSS FED EXT WTHR. OBLG	23/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
42 FIRM S/D W/EXT WTHR. OBLIG	2598	-18	752	422	188	393	-369	-1917	-415	534	960	4609	3751	-1009	704

NOTE: 1. THE FOLLOWING CONTRACTS ARE SHOWN AS POWER SALES THROUGH THE STUDY HORIZON.  
 A. BPA TO BURBANK; PS & C/N/X  
 B. BPA TO GLENDALE; PS & C/N/X  
 C. BPA TO PASADENA; PS & C/N/X  
 D. BPA TO SCE; PS & C/N/X  
 2. BPA TO PSP&L; PS & SPX CONVERTS TO A SEASONAL POWER EXCHANGE OY 2003.  
 3. SCE TO BPA; OPTION ENERGY IS INCLUDED THROUGH OY 2003.  
 4. BPA TO SCE; OPTION CAPACITY IS INCLUDED THROUGH OY 2003.  
 5. BPA TO NEW NRG VENT; POWER SALE HAS N.E.V. OPTION TO PURCHASE UP TO AN ADDITIONAL 200 AMW WHICH CAN BE EXERCISED BEFORE DECEMBER 31, 1998.  
 6. THE FOLLOWING CONTRACTS ARE RESOURCE OPTIONS AND NOT INCLUDED THROUGH THE STUDY HORIZON.  
 A. BGP TO BPA; SUPPLEMENTAL ENERGY B. SCE TO BPA; SUPPLEMENTAL ENERGY

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

**EXHIBIT 5**  
**FEDERAL SYSTEM MONTHLY 50-HOUR CAPACITY**  
**SURPLUS/DEFICIT UNDER MEDIUM LOADS**  
**FOR 1937 WATER CONDITIONS**

---

---

EXHIBIT 5

TABLE F-1: FEDERAL 50-HOUR SUSTAINED PEAKING  
BASE CASE: EXISTING FEDERAL CONTRACTS

FEDERAL SYSTEM FIRM 50-HOUR CAPACITY SURPLUS/DEFICIT  
INCLUDING EXTREME WEATHER ADJUSTMENTS DURING NOVEMBER THROUGH FEBRUARY

10 YEAR MONTHLY SUMMARY

ASSUMING NO NIGHTTIME RETURN CONSTRAINTS  
EXISTING FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND NO NEW RESOURCE ACQUISITIONS

M E D I U M L O A D S

1997 WHITEBOOK: 12/31/97  
RUN DATE: 12/31/97

1937 WATER YEAR	M E D I U M L O A D S													
	AUG 1-15	AUG 16-31	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR 1-15	APR 16-30	MAY	JUN	JUL
1998-99	4336	2130	2141	1377	1142	824	-243	-1523	1325	2734	1354	4716	5982	718
1999-00	5667	1648	1679	1147	862	453	-2090	-1993	878	1529	2634	4873	6050	884
2000-01	5716	1757	1768	1143	822	979	-2067	-1983	1712	1635	2324	4785	5536	889
2001-02	6269	2258	2316	1778	536	970	-678	-2097	1045	1933	2527	5036	5270	1468
2002-03	6172	2172	2230	1609	334	764	-496	-1960	1247	1751	2345	4848	5084	1310
2003-04	6284	2301	2337	1722	118	564	-1137	-2564	618	1504	2370	4883	5386	1604
2004-05	6288	2306	2341	1718	89	541	-1165	-2593	613	1501	2420	4932	5435	1652
2005-06	6283	2301	2337	1715	49	527	-997	-2516	706	1593	2512	5021	5523	1740
2006-07	6384	2402	2445	1912	239	730	-713	-2237	991	1877	2797	5329	5828	2059
2007-08	6660	2678	2701	2084	403	899	-835	-2215	1008	1891	2810	5381	5882	1827

PEAK IN MEGAWATTS

- NOTE: 1. THE FOLLOWING CONTRACTS ARE SHOWN AS POWER SALES THROUGH THE STUDY HORIZON.  
 A. BPA TO BURBANK: PS & C/N/X  
 B. BPA TO GLENDALE: PS & C/N/X  
 C. BPA TO PASADENA: PS & C/N/X  
 D. BPA TO SCE: PS & C/N/X  
 2. BPA TO PSP&L: PS & SPX CONVERTS TO A SEASONAL POWER EXCHANGE OY 2002.  
 3. SCE TO BPA: OPTION ENERGY IS INCLUDED THROUGH OY 2003.  
 4. BPA TO SCE: OPTION CAPACITY IS INCLUDED THROUGH OY 2003.  
 5. BPA TO NEW NRG VENT: POWER SALE HAS N.E.V. OPTION TO PURCHASE UP TO AN ADDITIONAL 200 AMW WHICH CAN BE EXERCISED BEFORE DECEMBER 31 1998.  
 6. THE FOLLOWING CONTRACTS ARE RESOURCE OPTIONS AND NOT INCLUDED THROUGH THE STUDY HORIZON.  
 A. BGP TO BPA: SUPPLEMENTAL ENERGY  
 B. SCE TO BPA: SUPPLEMENTAL ENERGY

---

**EXHIBITS 6 - 8  
FEDERAL SYSTEM MONTHLY CAPACITY ANALYSIS  
UNDER MEDIUM LOADS FOR 1937 WATER  
CONDITIONS**

---

TABLE 2: FEDERAL SYSTEM

SUMMARY OF FEDERAL SYSTEM LOADS AND RESOURCES IN THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGION UNDER THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST ELECTRIC POWER PLANNING AND CONSERVATION ACT

LOADS	MEDIUM LOADS												JUL
	1998-99 OPERATING YEAR												
	AUG 1-15	AUG 16-31	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR 1-15	APR 16-30	MAY	
1937 WATER YEAR PEAK IN-MEGAWATTS	1997 WHITEBOOK: 12/31/97 RUN DATE: 12/31/97												
1 FEDERAL AGENCIES	195	195	185	195	203	233	218	225	213	198	198	188	190
2 FEDERAL GPU TRANS LOSSES	79	89	117	158	169	193	169	149	122	118	111	93	81
3 FEDERAL NGP TRANS LOSSES	145	145	151	172	204	233	251	249	217	196	196	182	155
4 USBR	199	199	157	76	7	4	4	3	9	99	99	170	197
5 DS1 FIRM LOAD	1962	1962	1962	2104	2104	2104	2104	2104	2104	2104	2104	2104	2104
6 DS1 FIRM LOSSES	57	57	59	67	74	78	82	80	76	72	72	69	61
7 SM & NON GEN PUB PURCH	3102	3102	3076	3211	3573	3795	3973	4070	3669	3569	3570	3234	3053
8 FIRM SYSTEM LOAD	5739	5749	5707	5983	6334	6640	6801	6880	6410	6356	6350	6040	5843
9 TRANSFERS OUT													
10 CONTRACTS OUT	1510	1510	1499	1278	907	907	866	866	866	1560	1611	1960	2261
11 CSPE TO WEST GROUP UTIL	2255	2255	2304	2701	3181	3350	3255	3179	2901	2400	2400	2435	2443
12 GEN PUB AGEN PSC PURCH	416	416	416	416	416	416	416	416	416	200	200	200	200
13 IOU PSC PURCHASE	979	946	1120	1528	1725	1898	1941	2012	1682	1575	1501	1407	1055
14 FED DIVERSITY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15 FIRM LOADS	932	929	958	1006	947	708	716	721	922	826	818	929	933
16 REGULATED HYDRO	9967	9947	10088	10900	11616	12502	12563	12632	11353	11265	11244	11113	10869
17 INDEPENDENT HYDRO													
18 SUS. PKNG. ADJUSTMENT	19329	18893	19695	19820	20796	20824	20646	20830	20454	19579	19168	19045	19404
19 CAN. ENT. NON-FED(CSPE)	709	721	703	718	693	651	615	741	801	819	818	847	849
20 CAN. ENT. NON-FED(CNDA)	2409	4794	5403	5473	4496	4774	6064	7256	6972	4731	4754	1200	1604
21 RESTORATION	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	46	46	46	46
22 TOTAL HYDRO	24	26	24	24	25	24	25	24	24	144	144	148	144
OTHER RESOURCES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
23 SMALL THERMAL & MISC	27	27	27	28	29	31	32	31	31	30	30	27	27
24 COMBUSTION TURBINES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25 RENEWABLES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26 COGENERATION	88	88	117	153	213	363	567	523	531	534	261	75	93
27 IMPORTS	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69
28 CONTRACTS IN	1162	1162	1162	1162	1162	1162	1162	1162	1162	1162	1162	1162	1162
29 LARGE THERMAL	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
30 NON-UTILITY GENERATION	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31 RESOURCE ACQUISITIONS	19096	16289	16491	16529	18519	18378	17080	16152	16128	17584	15714	18989	20122
32 TOTAL RESOURCES	19096	16289	16491	16529	18519	18378	17080	16152	16128	17584	15714	18989	20122

TABLE 2: FEDERAL SYSTEM (CONTINUED)

SUMMARY OF FEDERAL SYSTEM LOADS AND RESOURCES IN THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGION UNDER THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST ELECTRIC POWER PLANNING AND CONSERVATION ACT

1937 WATER YEAR PEAK IN MEGAWATTS	M E D I U M L O A D S												1997 WHITEBOOK: 12/31/97 RUN DATE: 12/31/97				
	1998-99 OPERATING YEAR												APR 16-30	MAY	JUN	JUL	
	AUG 1-15	AUG 16-31	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR 1-15	APR 16-30	MAY	JUN	JUL			
RESERVES & MAINTENANCE																	
33 HYD SM THRM & MISC RES	18/ -1003	-982	-1021	-1028	-1076	-1075	-1065	-1080	-1064	-1021	-1001	-996	-1014	-975			
34 LARGE THERMAL RESERVES	19/ -174	-174	-174	-174	-174	-174	-174	-174	-174	-174	0	0	-174	-174			
35 SPINNING RESERVES	20/ -352	-296	-297	-298	-346	-360	-336	-299	-297	-328	-310	-407	-447	-295			
36 FEDERAL HYDRO MAINT	21/ -3263	-2761	-2770	-2752	-2705	-1866	-1408	-1883	-1915	-2061	-1805	-1756	-1635	-2785			
37 NET RESOURCES	14303	12076	12229	12277	14217	14902	14097	12715	12678	14000	12598	15829	16852	11464			
SURPLUS/DEFICITS																	
38 FIRM SURPLUS/DEFICIT	4336	2130	2141	1377	2602	2399	1534	83	1325	2734	1354	4716	5982	718			
39 EXTREME WEATHER ADJ.	22/ 0	0	0	0	-4	-5	-4	-5	0	0	0	0	0	0			
40 FIRM S/D W/EXT WEATHER ADJ.	4336	2130	2141	1377	2598	2394	1530	78	1325	2734	1354	4716	5982	718			
41 POSS FED EXT WTHR. OBLG	23/ 0	0	0	0	-1456	-1571	-1772	-1601	0	0	0	0	0	0			
42 FIRM S/D W/EXT WTHR. OBLIG	4336	2130	2141	1377	1142	824	-243	-1523	1325	2734	1354	4716	5982	718			

NOTE: 1. THE FOLLOWING CONTRACTS ARE SHOWN AS POWER SALES THROUGH THE STUDY HORIZON.  
 A. BPA TO BURBANK: PS & C/N/X  
 B. BPA TO GLENDALE: PS & C/N/X  
 C. BPA TO PASADENA: PS & C/N/X  
 D. BPA TO SCE: PS & C/N/X  
 2. BPA TO PSP&L: PS & SPX CONVERTS TO A SEASONAL POWER EXCHANGE OY 2002.  
 3. SCE TO BPA: OPTION ENERGY IS INCLUDED THROUGH OY 2003.  
 4. BPA TO SCE: OPTION CAPACITY IS INCLUDED THROUGH OY 2003.  
 5. BPA TO NEW MRG VENT: POWER SALE HAS N.E.V. OPTION TO PURCHASE UP TO AN ADDITIONAL 200 AMW WHICH CAN BE EXERCISED BEFORE DECEMBER 31 1998.  
 6. THE FOLLOWING CONTRACTS ARE RESOURCE OPTIONS AND NOT INCLUDED THROUGH THE STUDY HORIZON.  
 A. BGP TO BPA: SUPPLEMENTAL ENERGY  
 B. SCE TO BPA: SUPPLEMENTAL ENERGY

EXHIBIT 7

TABLE 2: FEDERAL SYSTEM

SUMMARY OF FEDERAL SYSTEM LOADS AND RESOURCES IN THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGION UNDER THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST ELECTRIC POWER PLANNING AND CONSERVATION ACT

LOADS	MEDIUM LOADS												1997 WHITEBOOK:			
	2002-3 OPERATING YEAR												12/31/97			
	AUG 1-15	AUG 16-31	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR 1-15	APR 16-30	MAY	JUN	JUL	12/31/97	12/31/97
1 FEDERAL AGENCIES	199	199	189	200	209	240	223	231	219	203	203	193	194	195		
2 FEDERAL GPU TRANS LOSSES	42	45	51	84	89	92	83	65	56	45	56	43	40	38		
3 FEDERAL NPG TRANS LOSSES	150	150	156	177	209	237	256	254	222	201	201	187	159	152		
4 USBR	200	200	158	76	7	4	4	3	9	100	100	170	198	205		
5 DSI FIRM LOAD	2234	2234	2234	2234	2234	2234	2234	2234	2234	2234	2234	2234	2234	2234		
6 DSI FIRM LOSSES	63	63	65	72	78	83	87	85	80	76	76	73	67	62		
7 SM & NON GEN PUB PURCH	3089	3089	3076	3227	3562	3778	3962	4068	3672	3561	3562	3271	3087	3068		
8 FIRM SYSTEM LOAD	5977	5980	5929	6070	6388	6668	6849	6940	6492	6431	6421	6171	5979	5954		
TRANSFERS OUT																
9 EXPORTS	2118	2118	2118	2074	1724	1724	1518	1518	1518	2172	2223	2331	2618	2598		
10 CONTRACTS OUT	1722	1722	1719	1768	2472	2561	2527	2512	2022	1928	1928	1652	1667	1703		
11 CSPE TO WEST GROUP UTIL	166	166	166	166	166	166	166	166	166	0	0	0	0	0		
12 GEN PUB AGEN PSC PURCH	1095	1064	1243	1846	2163	2364	2430	2481	2042	1872	1851	1525	1243	1070		
13 IOU PSC PURCHASE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
14 FED DIVERSITY	-846	-842	-864	-902	-895	-666	-681	-690	-846	-787	-784	-830	-836	-814		
15 FIRM LOADS	10232	10208	10312	11022	12019	12817	12809	12927	11394	11616	11638	10849	10672	10511		
HYDRO RESOURCES																
16 REGULATED HYDRO	19329	18957	19720	19836	20823	20996	21017	20976	20214	19453	19168	18846	19205	18708		
17 INDEPENDENT HYDRO	709	721	703	718	693	651	615	741	801	819	818	847	849	726		
18 SUS. PKNG. ADJUSTMENT	-571	-4855	-5427	-5488	-4885	-4531	-6322	-7394	-6744	-5221	-3295	-1200	-2608	-5231		
19 CAN. ENT. NON-FED(CSPE)	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	0	0	0	0	0		
20 CAN. ENT. NON-FED(CNDA)	137	136	143	137	137	142	137	139	142	248	248	246	258	246		
21 RESTORATION	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
22 TOTAL HYDRO	19641	14996	15176	15240	16805	17295	15484	14499	14450	15299	16939	18739	17704	14449		
OTHER RESOURCES																
23 SMALL THERMAL & MISC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
24 COMBUSTION TURBINES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
25 RENEWABLES	27	27	27	28	29	31	32	31	31	30	30	27	27	27		
26 COGENERATION	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
27 IMPORTS	110	110	139	153	213	267	471	427	435	438	165	75	93	109		
28 CONTRACTS IN	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300		
29 LARGE THERMAL	1162	1162	1162	1162	1162	1162	1162	1162	1162	1162	1162	1162	1162	1162		
30 NON-UTILITY GENERATION	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
31 RESOURCE ACQUISITIONS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
32 TOTAL RESOURCES	21241	16596	16805	16884	18210	18756	17150	16120	16079	16930	17135	18842	18987	16048		

TABLE 2: FEDERAL SYSTEM (CONTINUED)

SUMMARY OF FEDERAL SYSTEM LOADS AND RESOURCES IN THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGION UNDER THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST ELECTRIC POWER PLANNING AND CONSERVATION ACT

1937 WATER YEAR PEAK IN MEGAWATTS	MEDIUM LOADS												1997 WHITEBOOK: RUN DATE: 12/31/97		
	2002-3 OPERATING YEAR														
	AUG 1-15	AUG 16-31	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR 1-15	APR 16-30	MAY		JUN	JUL
RESERVES & MAINTENANCE															
33 HYD SM THRM & MISC RES	18/	-1003	-985	-1022	-1029	-1077	-1084	-1083	-1087	-1052	-1015	-1001	-986	-1004	-973
34 LARGE THERMAL RESERVES	19/	-174	-174	-174	-174	-174	-174	-174	-174	-174	-174	0	0	-174	-174
35 SPINNING RESERVES	20/	-397	-296	-297	-298	-337	-370	-338	-299	-297	-313	-346	-403	-418	-295
36 FEDERAL HYDRO MAINT	21/	-3263	-2761	-2770	-2752	-2705	-1866	-1408	-1883	-1915	-2061	-1805	-1756	-1635	-2785
37 NET RESOURCES		16404	12380	12542	12631	13916	15261	14147	12676	12641	13366	13983	15697	15756	11821
SURPLUS/DEFICITS															
38 FIRM SURPLUS/DEFICIT		6172	2172	2230	1609	1897	2445	1338	-252	1247	1751	2345	4848	5084	1310
39 EXTREME WEATHER ADJ.	22/	0	0	0	0	-4	-5	-5	-5	0	0	0	0	0	0
40 FIRM S/D W/EXT WEATHER	ADJ.	6172	2172	2230	1609	1893	2440	1333	-257	1247	1751	2345	4848	5084	1310
41 POSS FED EXT WTHR. OBLG	23/	0	0	0	0	-1559	-1676	-1829	-1703	0	0	0	0	0	0
42 FIRM S/D W/EXT WTHR. OBLIG		6172	2172	2230	1609	334	764	-496	-1960	1247	1751	2345	4848	5084	1310

NOTE: 1. THE FOLLOWING CONTRACTS ARE SHOWN AS POWER SALES THROUGH THE STUDY HORIZON.  
 A. BPA TO BURBANK: PS & C/N/X  
 B. BPA TO GLENDALE: PS & C/N/X  
 C. BPA TO PASADENA: PS & C/N/X  
 D. BPA TO SCE: PS & C/N/X  
 2. BPA TO SP&L: PS & SPX CONVERTS TO A SEASONAL POWER EXCHANGE OY 2002.  
 3. SCE TO BPA: OPTION ENERGY IS INCLUDED THROUGH OY 2003.  
 4. BPA TO SCE: OPTION CAPACITY IS INCLUDED THROUGH OY 2003.  
 5. BPA TO NEW NRG VENT: POWER SALE HAS N.E.V. OPTION TO PURCHASE UP TO AN ADDITIONAL 200 AMW WHICH CAN BE EXERCISED BEFORE DECEMBER 31 1998.  
 6. THE FOLLOWING CONTRACTS ARE RESOURCE OPTIONS AND NOT INCLUDED THROUGH THE STUDY HORIZON.  
 A. BGP TO BPA: SUPPLEMENTAL ENERGY  
 B. SCE TO BPA: SUPPLEMENTAL ENERGY

TABLE 2: FEDERAL SYSTEM

SUMMARY OF FEDERAL SYSTEM LOADS AND RESOURCES IN THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGION UNDER THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST ELECTRIC POWER PLANNING AND CONSERVATION ACT

M E D I U M L O A D S

1997 WHITEBOOK: 12/31/97  
RUN DATE: 12/31/97

2007-8 OPERATING YEAR

1937 WATER YEAR  
PEAK IN MEGAWATTS

	AUG 1-15	AUG 16-31	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR 1-15	APR 16-30	MAY	JUN	JUL
<b>LOADS</b>														
1 FEDERAL AGENCIES	205	205	195	206	215	248	230	238	226	209	209	199	199	200
2 FEDERAL GPU TRANS LOSSES	33	35	40	72	76	78	71	53	51	51	39	38	35	33
3 FEDERAL NGP TRANS LOSSES	155	155	163	183	216	243	281	262	239	220	220	202	172	156
4 USBR	201	201	158	77	7	4	4	3	9	100	100	170	199	206
5 DSI FIRM LOAD	2234	2234	2234	2234	2234	2234	2234	2234	2234	2234	2234	2234	2234	2234
6 DSI FIRM LOSSES	62	62	64	71	78	83	87	85	80	76	76	74	67	62
7 SM & NON GEN PUB PURCH	3089	3089	3076	3227	3562	3778	3962	4068	3672	3561	3562	3271	3087	3068
8 FIRM SYSTEM LOAD	5979	5981	5930	6070	6388	6668	6869	6943	6511	6451	6440	6188	5993	5959
<b>TRANSFERS OUT</b>														
9 EXPORTS	2261	2261	2261	2246	2153	2153	2153	2116	2116	2116	2116	2193	2193	2193
10 CONTRACTS OUT	1218	1218	1230	1278	1982	2071	2051	2024	1539	1522	1522	1209	1224	1237
11 CSPE TO WEST GROUP UTIL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12 GEN PUB AGEN PSC PURCH	1095	1064	1243	1846	2163	2364	2430	2481	2042	1872	1851	1525	1243	1070
13 IOU PSC PURCHASE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14 FED DIVERSITY	-757	-753	-777	-821	-827	-619	-636	-643	-781	-748	-744	-777	-779	-753
15 FIRM LOADS	9796	9771	9888	10619	11859	12637	12867	12921	11427	11213	11184	10338	9875	9706
<b>HYDRO RESOURCES</b>														
16 REGULATED HYDRO	19329	18957	19720	19836	20823	20996	21017	20976	20214	19453	19168	18846	19205	18708
17 INDEPENDENT HYDRO	709	721	703	718	693	651	615	741	801	819	818	847	849	726
18 SUS. PKNG. ADJUSTMENT	-571	-4855	-5427	-5488	-4885	-4531	-6322	-7394	-6744	-5221	-3295	-1200	-2608	-5231
19 CAN. ENT. NON-FED(CSPE)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20 CAN. ENT. NON-FED(CNDA)	248	264	248	246	258	246	246	259	246	259	259	268	259	258
21 RESTORATION	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22 TOTAL HYDRO	19715	15087	15244	15312	16889	17362	15556	14582	14517	15310	16950	18761	17705	14461
<b>OTHER RESOURCES</b>														
23 SMALL THERMAL & MISC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24 COMBUSTION TURBINES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25 RENOVABLES	27	27	27	28	29	31	32	31	31	30	30	27	27	27
26 COGENERATION	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27 IMPORTS	88	88	117	153	206	260	234	190	162	165	165	75	93	109
28 CONTRACTS IN	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
29 LARGE THERMAL	1162	1162	1162	1162	1162	1162	1162	1162	1162	1162	1162	1162	1162	1162
30 NON-UTILITY GENERATION	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
31 RESOURCE ACQUISITIONS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32 TOTAL RESOURCES	21293	16665	16851	16956	18287	18816	16985	15966	15873	16668	17146	18864	18988	15760

TABLE 2: FEDERAL SYSTEM (CONTINUED)

SUMMARY OF FEDERAL SYSTEM LOADS AND RESOURCES IN THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGION UNDER THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST ELECTRIC POWER PLANNING AND CONSERVATION ACT

1937 WATER YEAR PEAK IN MEGAWATTS	M E D I U M L O A D S												1997 WHITEBOOK: RUN DATE: 12/31/97		
	2007- 8 OPERATING YEAR														
	AUG 1-15	AUG 16-31	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR 1-15	APR 16-30	MAY		JUN	JUL
RESERVES & MAINTENANCE															
33 HYD SM THRM & MISC RES	18/	-1003	-985	-1022	-1029	-1077	-1084	-1083	-1087	-1052	-1015	-1001	-986	-1004	-973
34 LARGE THERMAL RESERVES	19/	-174	-174	-174	-174	-174	-174	-174	-174	-174	-174	0	0	-174	-174
35 SPINNING RESERVES	20/	-397	-296	-297	-298	-337	-370	-338	-299	-297	-313	-346	-403	-418	-295
36 FEDERAL HYDRO MAINT	21/	-3263	-2761	-2770	-2752	-2705	-1866	-1408	-1883	-1915	-2061	-1805	-1756	-1635	-2785
37 NET RESOURCES		16456	12449	12588	12703	13993	15321	13982	12522	12435	13104	13994	15719	15757	11533
SURPLUS/DEFICITS															
38 FIRM SURPLUS/DEFICIT		6660	2678	2701	2084	2134	2684	1115	-400	1008	1891	2810	5381	5882	1827
39 EXTREME WEATHER ADJ.	22/	0	0	0	0	-4	-5	-5	-5	0	0	0	0	0	0
40 FIRM S/D W/EXT WEATHER ADJ.		6660	2678	2701	2084	2130	2679	1110	-405	1008	1891	2810	5381	5882	1827
41 POSS FED EXT WTHR. OBLG 23/		0	0	0	0	-1727	-1780	-1945	-1810	0	0	0	0	0	0
42 FIRM S/D W/EXT WTHR. OBLIG		6660	2678	2701	2084	403	899	-835	-2215	1008	1891	2810	5381	5882	1827

NOTE: 1. THE FOLLOWING CONTRACTS ARE SHOWN AS POWER SALES THROUGH THE STUDY HORIZON.  
 A. BPA TO BURBANK: PS & C/N/X  
 B. BPA TO GLENDALE: PS & C/N/X  
 C. BPA TO PASADENA: PS & C/N/X  
 D. BPA TO SCE: PS & C/N/X  
 2. BPA TO PSP&L: PS & SPX CONVERTS TO A SEASONAL POWER EXCHANGE OY 2002.  
 3. SCE TO BPA: OPTION ENERGY IS INCLUDED THROUGH OY 2003.  
 4. BPA TO SCE: OPTION CAPACITY IS INCLUDED THROUGH OY 2003.  
 5. BPA TO NEW NRG VENT: POWER SALE HAS N.E.V. OPTION TO PURCHASE UP TO AN ADDITIONAL 200 AMW WHICH CAN BE EXERCISED BEFORE DECEMBER 31 1998.  
 6. THE FOLLOWING CONTRACTS ARE RESOURCE OPTIONS AND NOT INCLUDED THROUGH THE STUDY HORIZON.  
 A. BGP TO BPA: SUPPLEMENTAL ENERGY B. SCE TO BPA: SUPPLEMENTAL ENERGY

---

## FEDERAL SYSTEM FOOTNOTES

---

### For Exhibits 1 through 8

1. BPA's small and nongenerating public agencies' purchases are requirements these agencies place on BPA under their power sales contracts and BPA's partnership program. BPA's obligation is each agency's net firm load requirement not served by its own dedicated resources. These contracts actually expire June 30, 2001; however, they are assumed to remain at the OY 2001 level through the study period.
2. BPA's exports include: BPA to Anaheim, capacity sale and capacity/energy exchange; BPA to Azusa, energy sale and power sale; BPA to Banning, energy sale and power sale; BPA to BART, power sale; BPA to Burbank, power sale and capacity/energy exchange; BPA to Colton, energy sale and power sale; BPA to Farmington, power sale; BPA to Glendale, power sale and capacity/energy exchange; BPA to M-S-R, power sale; BPA to New Energy Ventures, power sale and surplus power sale; BPA to Palo Alto, capacity sale and seasonal energy; BPA to Pasadena, capacity/energy exchange and power sale; BPA to Riverside, capacity/energy exchange and diversity exchange; BPA to SCE, power sale, capacity/energy exchange, environmental storage, and option capacity; BPA to SCE Source, two power sales; BPA to BC Hydro for Canadian Entitlement beginning April 1, 1998; and BPA's Northwest-Southwest Intertie losses. This analysis assumes that BPA's power sales and capacity/energy exchange agreements with the cities of Burbank, Glendale, Pasadena, Modesto, Santa Clara and Redding and with SCE are in power sale mode throughout the study period.
3. BPA's contracts out include: Canadian Entitlement capacity and supplemental capacity to Pacific Northwest public agencies and IOUs, which expire March 31, 2003; BPA to Bandon, power sale; BPA to Benton County PUD, power sale; BPA to Big Bend Electric Cooperative, summer seasonal product; BPA to Central Electric Cooperative, summer seasonal product; BPA to the city of Ashland, power sale; BPA to the city of Idaho Falls, power sale; BPA to Columbia Basin Electric Cooperative, summer seasonal product; BPA to Columbia River PUD, power sale; BPA to Columbia Rural Electric Cooperative, summer seasonal product; BPA to Cowlitz County PUD, power sale; BPA to EWEB, power sale; BPA to Grant County PUD, power sale; BPA to Harney Electric Cooperative, summer seasonal product; BPA to IPC, for Harney and Wells; BPA to Inland Power and Light, summer seasonal product; BPA to Lewis County PUD, power sale; BPA to Lower Valley, power sale; BPA to Mason County PUD #3, power sale; BPA to Midstate Electric Cooperative, summer seasonal product; BPA to the city of Milton-Freewater, power sale; BPA to Modern Electric Cooperative, power sale; BPA to MPC, capacity/energy exchange; BPA to Nespelem Valley Electric Cooperative, summer seasonal product; BPA to Nespelem Valley, summer seasonal product; BPA to Okanogan, summer seasonal product; BPA to other entities, power sales; BPA to PP&L, capacity sale, power sale, Southern Idaho exchange and WNP-3 settlement; BPA to PGE, capacity sale, power sale and WNP-3 settlement; BPA to PSE (formerly PSP&L), Baker head loss, power sale, power exchange, and WNP-3 settlement; BPA to Raft River, power sale; BPA to Ravalli County Electric Cooperative, power sale; BPA to Salem Electric Cooperative, green

power sale; BPA to small nongenerating public utilities, summer seasonal product and Hungry Horse power sale; BPA to SUB, power sale; BPA to Surprise Valley Electric Corporation, summer seasonal product; BPA to TPU, power sale; BPA to United Electric Cooperative, power sale; BPA to Umatilla Electric Cooperative, summer seasonal product; BPA to Vigilante Electric Cooperative, summer seasonal product; BPA to Wasco Electric Cooperative, summer seasonal product; BPA to WWP, power sale, deferred power exchange, and WNP-3 settlement; and BPA to West Oregon Cooperative, power sale.

4. Columbia Storage Power Exchange (CSPE) is the sale of the Canadian share of downstream benefits under the Columbia River Treaty with Canada to a group of Northwest utilities, expiring April 1, 2003.
5. BPA's generating public agencies' purchases are requirements which these agencies place on BPA under their power sales contracts and BPA's partnership program. BPA's obligation is each agency's net firm load requirement not served by its own dedicated resources. These contracts actually expire June 30, 2001; however, they are assumed to remain at the OY 2001 level through the study period.
6. Currently, there are no investor-owned utility power sales contract purchases through the 10-year study period.
7. Federal diversity is a percentage reduction applied to the Federal system non-coincidental peak utility requirements. This is due to the fact that all peaking electrical loads do not occur simultaneously throughout the region.
8. This study uses new DSI contracts which do not contain non-firm loads and are zero through the 10-year study period.
9. Sustained peaking adjustment is a percentage reduction applied to the Federal hydro system to meet a capacity load of 50 hours per week. This adjustment also includes reductions for Federal hydro maintenance, spinning reserves, forced outage reserves, and summer flow augmentation on the Lower Snake River and John Day hydro projects.
10. Canadian Entitlement Return non-Federal to the Columbia River Storage Exchange (CSPE) reflects the public agencies' and IOUs' obligation of Canadian Entitlement allocation to the Northwest entities of the CSPE, which expires March 31, 2003.
11. Canadian Entitlement Return non-Federal to Canada reflects the Federal system, public agencies', and IOUs' obligation of Canadian Entitlement allocation to Canada, which begins April 1, 1998.
12. Restoration adjusts for the losses and gains of the hydro system due to Canadian storage under the terms of the Pacific Northwest Coordination Agreement. It is an obligation to those utilities that gained generation from the addition of Canadian storage, and a resource gain to utilities that lost generation from Canadian storage.
13. Federal renewable resources includes James River Wauna.
14. BPA's imports include: Anaheim to BPA, exchange energy; Azusa to BPA, return energy; Banning to BPA, return energy and exchange energy; BGP to BPA, supplemental energy; Burbank to BPA, exchange energy; Colton to BPA, return energy; Glendale to BPA, exchange energy; Pasadena to BPA, two exchange energy contracts and a seasonal exchange; Riverside to BPA, two exchange energy contracts and a seasonal exchange; Sierra to BPA, for Harney and Wells; SCE to BPA, exchange energy, supplemental energy, option energy, and environmental storage; Basin Electric to BPA, power sale; PP&L (Wyoming) to BPA, Southern Idaho transfer; and PowerEx

to BPA, replacement energy. This analysis assumes that BPA's power sales and capacity/energy exchange agreements with the cities of Burbank, Glendale, Pasadena, Modesto, Santa Clara, and Redding and with SCE are in power sale mode, so exchanges and supplemental energy with these utilities are zero through the study horizon.

15. Federal contracts include: MPC to BPA, exchange energy; other entities to BPA, power sales; PP&L to BPA, WNP-3 settlement; PGE to BPA, WNP-3 settlement; PSE to BPA, seasonal power exchange and WNP-3 settlement; and WWP to BPA, WNP-3 settlement.
16. Federal large thermal includes the generation from WNP-2, operated by WPPSS.
17. Non-utility generation (NUG) resources include generation provided to BPA by independent power producers and resources included under the Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act (PURPA).
18. Resource acquisitions are resources BPA has identified and contracted for future purchase. When new Federal resource acquisitions are contracted for and/or on-line, they will be included in the loads and resources balance.
19. Hydro, small thermal and miscellaneous resources, and combustion turbine reserve requirements are estimated at 5 percent of the Federal capacity of these resources.
20. Large thermal reserve requirements are estimated at 15 percent of the WNP-2 nuclear project.
21. Federal spinning reserve is the reserve generating capacity maintained to provide a regulating margin for the automatic generation and frequency control of power generation.
22. Hydro maintenance is the sum of all Federal hydro project maintenance based on the mean of the 1983-84 through 1988-89 schedules submitted to the Northwest Power Pool.
23. Extreme weather adjustment for BPA's directly served loads.
24. Possible Federal extreme weather adjustment is the possible load on BPA by public agencies customers having the right to place this obligation on BPA in the months of November through February.

---

**EXHIBITS 9-18**  
**FEDERAL SYSTEM ENERGY SURPLUSES AND**  
**DEFICITS FOR 50 HISTORICAL WATER CONDITIONS**

---

---

FEDERAL SYSTEM ENERGY ANALYSIS

FEDERAL SYSTEM ENERGY SURPLUS/DEFICIT  
FOR THE 50 HISTORICAL WATER YEARS ON RECORD  
(FEDERAL TABLE 2 LINE 42)

YEAR	1998-99 OPERATING YEAR												1997 WHITEBOOK:				
	AUG 1-15	AUG 16-31	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR 1-15	APR 16-30	MAY	JUN	JUL	12/31/97 AVG		
1929	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	3574	-190	-342	-27	-402	-112	2208	-1726	266	200	2338	3555	2256	-1300	607
1930	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	272	-879	-305	-19	146	78	-1000	-322	159	3863	4925	3655	2421	-2028	573
1931	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	721	-558	-308	126	151	95	-1465	282	-408	2724	-666	4118	3354	-1145	482
1932	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	1363	-558	-272	148	93	-997	159	-1618	2925	6849	6384	6082	5812	1745	1733
1933	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	2443	1139	79	223	126	1519	6188	5183	1181	1209	2198	3855	9397	6406	3138
1934	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	3835	4031	843	1643	1931	7013	9596	7536	6857	10475	7938	7371	3535	-1670	4816
1935	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	-1087	-1320	-332	-199	53	1141	6167	3402	1043	1047	3471	3824	4795	2393	1945
1936	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	2269	-616	-343	-192	-474	-43	1911	-1429	481	1016	8312	6954	4985	96	1453
1937	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	1086	-1209	-437	-45	138	113	-300	-1045	-12	939	25	4316	4981	-1468	587
1938	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	1086	-1209	-437	-45	138	113	-300	-1045	-12	939	25	4316	4981	-1468	587
1939	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	1120	-111	-256	-55	-356	-17	3387	1286	521	4132	3796	3939	2737	-746	2374
1940	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	2374	-561	-340	5	138	162	3952	514	2828	5193	4710	3324	3206	-847	1242
1941	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	-809	-1063	-501	-160	125	67	1278	-452	1330	1824	3285	3539	2865	-1778	1567
1942	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	405	-583	-92	-244	22	4077	5577	-509	668	2229	2412	3996	4939	2955	2009
1943	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	3753	964	-212	-74	-143	1246	1607	5803	2210	8855	8276	6713	6409	3245	3524
1944	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	391	-877	-304	-125	-14	-163	-959	-505	505	824	1447	3137	3935	2505	620
1945	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	2579	208	-52	-29	-361	1285	6189	4319	2710	3888	6004	7475	5660	1758	3025
1946	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	3102	-132	325	195	65	4169	6185	6132	6191	6397	4445	5655	1819	3608	3025
1947	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	2118	-261	89	3343	1341	2689	6181	6127	3962	3313	5304	8479	12105	5262	4568
1948	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	4119	4667	1369	377	-117	571	5818	2139	4488	5498	7581	6622	5126	527	3154
1949	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	-234	-1523	-783	-283	-700	223	6665	9171	5861	9139	6800	7513	9540	4562	4921
1950	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	3435	3791	509	1621	1866	5771	6665	9171	6574	9139	6800	7513	9540	4562	4921
1951	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	4235	3245	1103	2464	181	2907	6169	6124	1471	8153	7627	8831	5700	1890	4038
1952	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	2309	-162	-261	-59	-221	88	3152	6124	2583	2139	2632	5531	7190	3422	2584
1953	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	4222	1619	152	344	99	1680	6161	6109	4099	4399	4241	6060	8901	4955	3817
1954	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	5427	4966	4427	1021	535	2069	5590	-900	148	3053	2675	3360	7652	6345	3168
1955	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	4129	3473	483	1203	1030	5449	7178	6703	7809	9095	7876	9365	9522	3497	5377
1956	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	4365	2791	386	676	-75	1763	5464	4100	3232	6037	3136	8684	7967	475	3601
1957	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	1578	-520	-361	-14	-51	3669	6878	6535	1860	4354	4759	7787	6311	-117	2664
1958	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	2699	-142	-213	433	410	3669	6878	6535	1860	4354	4759	7787	6311	-117	2664
1959	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	4173	1366	3490	4297	2479	4233	6188	5437	6129	7788	4425	5181	8253	3436	4008
1960	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	1903	-907	-352	-62	48	584	6196	6089	5469	4157	2440	4754	4754	3011	4267
1961	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	2921	-138	-367	314	-194	384	6205	2549	87	5613	6569	4858	4279	1564	2264
1962	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	3335	21	-197	1004	636	3550	6179	4186	1325	3717	3817	3449	4881	2000	2705
1963	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	3588	712	558	-57	131	360	5617	3247	1325	3459	2595	4012	9199	5126	2769
1964	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	4128	3073	1441	1530	106	5833	8026	9462	6124	5865	8075	6993	7332	2587	5000
1965	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	3642	1829	202	895	192	1984	6202	4043	507	5301	3978	4233	374	374	374
1966	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	1604	-351	-281	-52	-132	1439	6180	6101	4873	3292	1408	4033	8059	5211	3201
1967	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	4078	2625	663	483	121	1747	6212	5950	2818	626	2386	4075	4524	3067	2877
1968	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	3284	925	2038	1821	1180	3056	6800	7103	6335	626	2386	4075	4524	3067	2877
1969	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	2829	-960	-162	527	-213	821	6167	9362	1039	3024	1347	9335	7003	2228	4669
1970	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	2207	-341	-397	-100	-257	1140	6341	9362	6996	9124	5525	5263	8905	4372	2212
1971	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	5045	4071	857	328	143	1542	6231	7376	12049	9521	5740	8281	10161	7186	4522
1972	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	5145	4882	1821	438	29	1735	6146	-544	179	401	2749	3438	1590	-1740	5529
1973	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	-360	-1990	-758	-159	241	4732	10117	10407	8404	8613	7592	8142	10892	7246	5516
1974	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	4846	4631	1413	-70	-499	784	6222	6100	3003	2299	3602	7799	5464	6092	3666
1975	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	2337	1083	45	979	1296	6340	784	6357	6310	10119	5639	7891	4597	4872	4672
1976	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	5180	4623	5727	301	-301	104	1819	-1007	-536	958	2269	3682	294	-2705	1158
1977	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	-373	-1088	-652	-145	-540	190	4940	3946	3083	5349	4611	4766	3535	-2768	2178
1978	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D															

EXHIBIT 10

FEDERAL SYSTEM ENERGY ANALYSIS

FEDERAL SYSTEM ENERGY SURPLUS/DEFICIT  
FOR THE 50 HISTORICAL WATER YEARS ON RECORD  
(FEDERAL TABLE 2 LINE 42)

YEAR	1999-0 OPERATING YEAR												1997 WHITEBOOK:		
	AUG 1-15	AUG 16-31	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR 1-15	APR 16-30	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG
1929	3355	-421	-343	153	-287	165	942	-1869	65	371	1379	3805	3513	-1389	591
1930	-558	-1086	-542	62	130	-35	-157	-834	-612	1395	4920	3760	3874	-2206	481
1931	430	-1611	-548	-157	138	-18	-766	-1808	-652	1595	890	4185	3817	-1637	267
1932	400	-1031	-225	-119	148	-17	-356	-1710	2731	6584	6719	5855	5900	2212	1730
1933	1086	669	-42	339	109	1760	5503	1953	1578	1967	3418	4986	8869	6508	2928
1934	3622	3960	844	1728	1977	6807	9532	5901	6245	10641	8520	7785	3208	-1696	4642
1935	-881	-1646	-577	-219	-24	1156	4698	3309	1901	490	3139	3858	4804	2332	1816
1936	2213	-889	-578	-32	-290	-3	367	-1310	587	1366	7592	6604	4848	674	1334
1937	2026	-672	-491	87	120	3	-1083	-1827	-476	407	714	5157	4935	-1181	540
1938	-237	-1852	-618	-58	-188	-131	5323	2657	2762	3467	5489	6976	5200	2218	2298
1939	806	-271	-520	15	-405	-34	2447	1363	419	4005	3764	3958	3630	-1273	1146
1940	1610	-709	-479	360	120	440	3041	224	2921	4652	4205	3265	3813	-1086	1458
1941	-108	-1480	-592	-85	106	-41	-2	601	1169	468	732	4260	4306	-2241	576
1942	-867	-783	-592	326	4	4339	5492	-627	556	2038	2254	4603	5360	-2241	1927
1943	3063	688	-200	251	-302	1402	5723	4659	2490	8857	7920	6758	6409	1958	3392
1944	-1903	535	-237	60	-259	73	725	-1431	-782	1306	1730	5068	3656	-2279	602
1945	-1903	-1756	-587	-149	88	-10	-1725	-1150	-115	464	2244	3181	3972	2704	478
1946	2231	-210	9	-54	-214	1147	5248	3018	3243	3539	6460	8058	5535	2153	2846
1947	2989	-363	328	283	47	4205	5998	5947	4589	3985	5373	6757	4802	2244	3433
1948	2015	-423	165	3425	1388	2465	5995	4034	3280	2614	6248	9663	11983	4763	3066
1949	3911	4411	1548	474	-69	323	4648	1491	5173	5394	7630	6635	5132	560	3049
1950	-415	-1673	-851	-77	-550	1025	5136	5954	7672	5667	5529	5680	9568	4269	3272
1951	3217	3121	512	1706	1912	5747	5969	5954	1499	9828	7425	7538	4444	3541	4732
1952	4023	3198	1103	2548	228	2925	5975	4451	1669	7782	7808	8883	5745	1885	3887
1953	2257	-393	-424	21	-84	-20	5981	4980	2183	2033	4853	6581	7246	3467	2529
1954	3844	1041	152	431	81	1517	5981	5935	3886	2033	4853	6581	7246	3467	3616
1955	5106	4733	4419	1103	581	1846	4426	-1141	2444	4444	4858	7417	8492	5069	3032
1956	3918	3432	389	1289	1077	5440	6285	5910	6538	8810	8756	9833	9197	3781	5191
1957	4146	2731	389	763	-27	1773	4180	1479	4062	5912	4307	9163	7689	1180	3267
1958	1474	-543	-459	42	-243	831	3872	4246	2183	3893	5547	8703	5521	326	2517
1959	2505	-373	-162	583	457	3649	5982	5890	2601	4886	4853	6581	7720	3715	3858
1960	3876	1375	3484	4372	2525	4012	5999	3682	2601	8624	5923	4496	4770	3147	4082
1961	2274	-965	-587	226	121	445	6010	4881	3896	3810	3138	7676	8449	1610	3071
1962	2776	-369	-421	556	-294	548	4566	2090	926	5137	6558	4906	4166	1769	2155
1963	3280	-210	-199	1093	683	3328	5937	2736	1018	3349	3177	4258	9426	5216	2647
1964	3613	481	559	-41	-231	279	4342	1625	1018	3349	3177	4258	9426	5216	2647
1965	3913	2991	1143	1616	143	5623	6867	7109	7182	7108	8211	7110	7349	2723	4831
1966	4065	1598	203	982	240	1761	6010	1757	992	5084	3685	4696	5219	443	2460
1967	1570	-652	-263	189	-126	1530	5994	5915	2735	1529	1523	5377	8040	5112	3041
1968	3859	2394	663	570	104	1585	5350	4216	3204	502	1984	3921	5015	2878	2656
1969	3957	1924	2128	1907	1227	2833	5981	5949	5950	7745	8004	9210	6026	2461	4541
1970	2262	-699	-366	602	-184	608	5787	2760	7473	2637	1965	4133	5330	2288	2086
1971	2214	-308	-539	37	3	1720	6028	6354	7473	9260	6694	9249	5330	4290	4374
1972	4804	4015	859	422	125	1652	6046	5916	11911	9452	9471	9471	9452	6877	5328
1973	4706	4667	1780	515	177	1737	4657	-1364	836	-352	79	3741	4914	-1955	1624
1974	-603	-1598	-975	-185	131	4817	8391	9044	9010	8342	7734	8452	10791	6939	5279
1975	4719	4468	1413	-43	108	1078	5328	4009	4250	2618	2618	5486	7823	6092	3545
1976	2118	1016	44	1066	1343	6130	6696	5901	5940	8325	7094	8779	4652	4237	4505
1977	5123	4392	5520	584	-278	123	441	4381	-736	1049	1640	3846	1540	-2616	1112
1978	-172	-917	-600	-176	53	551	4381	-2744	2765	5533	4566	4848	3568	2654	2116

EXHIBIT 11

FEDERAL SYSTEM ENERGY ANALYSIS

FEDERAL SYSTEM ENERGY SURPLUS/DEFICIT  
FOR THE 50 HISTORICAL WATER YEARS ON RECORD  
(FEDERAL TABLE 2 LINE 42)

YEAR	2000 - 1 OPERATING YEAR												1997 WHITEBOOK:		
	AUG 1-15	AUG 16-31	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR 1-15	APR 16-30	MAY	JUN	JUL	12/31/97 AVG
1929															
1930															
1931															
1932															
1933															
1934															
1935															
1936															
1937															
1938															
1939															
1940															
1941															
1942															
1943															
1944															
1945															
1946															
1947															
1948															
1949															
1950															
1951															
1952															
1953															
1954															
1955															
1956															
1957															
1958															
1959															
1960															
1961															
1962															
1963															
1964															
1965															
1966															
1967															
1968															
1969															
1970															
1971															
1972															
1973															
1974															
1975															
1976															
1977															
1978															

EXHIBIT 12

FEDERAL SYSTEM ENERGY ANALYSIS

FEDERAL SYSTEM ENERGY SURPLUS/DEFICIT  
FOR THE 50 HISTORICAL WATER YEARS ON RECORD  
(FEDERAL TABLE 2 LINE 42)

YEAR	2001-2 OPERATING YEAR												1997 WHITEBOOK:		
	AUG 1-15	AUG 16-31	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR 1-15	APR 16-30	MAY	JUN	JUL	12/31/97
1929	3594	-184	412	633	-384	27	721	-2135	-49	-32	1276	2978	2553	-1186	491
1930	890	-599	363	148	82	93	-345	-1081	-716	2906	4386	2858	1168	-1283	423
1931	1614	-164	-115	37	90	193	-597	-2056	-750	2692	164	4203	2168	-1157	347
1932	1219	-513	-302	23	100	-37	493	-1929	2621	6394	6065	5770	5981	2470	1814
1933	2066	1032	874	602	59	855	5778	4133	621	2708	1728	4407	9340	6817	3010
1934	3861	4223	1594	2293	1901	6145	9233	6932	6537	10082	7268	7254	2423	-1227	4650
1935	-89	-737	150	-29	-15	930	5757	2689	885	2906	2598	3180	4851	3022	1980
1936	2452	-514	95	104	-517	60	1533	-1842	117	1113	6130	6077	5068	1079	1364
1937	2265	-355	418	126	-85	137	-677	-2100	-637	3327	4582	4019	3146	-1471	3350
1938	349	-194	255	131	-55	952	5378	1190	3023	3482	3056	4000	1488	2480	2469
1939	1483	-259	292	417	-605	-7	2349	413	484	3482	3056	4000	1488	2480	1154
1940	2675	-311	441	467	72	259	2849	-794	2530	4910	3565	3291	1946	-362	1343
1941	339	-710	340	663	56	176	99	-853	1019	430	1402	3604	2537	-1854	543
1942	752	-283	223	753	204	4208	5305	-592	354	3127	1235	3459	5023	3787	2095
1943	4170	1198	591	364	-119	357	5422	4529	2223	8707	7193	6800	6496	3376	3389
1944	3713	2490	527	597	-342	28	383	-1703	-907	977	1400	3694	822	-2017	449
1945	686	-478	-265	40	38	-30	-1526	-1125	268	245	1400	3224	4044	2612	684
1946	2539	309	710	70	-264	1461	5778	2441	1913	3290	6033	7682	5771	3331	2915
1947	3287	-126	1098	853	-2	3546	5776	5687	4663	4247	4216	6173	5931	2442	3498
1948	2351	-185	937	3983	1311	1820	5770	5684	1710	2681	5303	9102	12264	5745	4450
1949	4141	4690	2153	1033	-147	-55	4714	5262	4714	5262	6733	6673	5214	684	3001
1950	1	-1072	-166	111	-1050	781	5767	5319	4588	5289	5131	5739	9682	4649	3341
1951	3457	3650	1263	2273	1835	5050	6172	7340	6053	9066	6570	7533	4444	4285	4802
1952	4267	3607	1859	3108	152	2247	5761	4170	1174	8040	6902	8932	5834	2612	3938
1953	2496	-218	359	113	-277	192	767	5680	4640	1474	1648	4942	7276	3623	2501
1954	4267	1679	906	999	31	794	4650	5659	4160	4111	1648	6612	8990	3756	3756
1955	5467	4978	5142	1675	504	1125	4837	-1359	-527	2871	1197	3278	7527	7136	3050
1956	4216	3717	1238	1856	1000	4778	6767	5951	6329	8101	7835	9654	9705	3984	5266
1957	4385	2985	1150	1331	-105	1068	5015	2904	1658	5632	3229	9252	7787	1266	5266
1958	1836	-224	489	324	-237	102	5467	2857	1596	3765	4805	8009	6639	492	2569
1959	2744	-24	599	1088	380	2943	6353	5936	5817	5645	3128	4545	4903	3893	3917
1960	4115	1643	4222	4896	2448	3367	5779	3787	2543	8524	4736	4845	9105	4126	4126
1961	2513	-725	170	788	72	-80	5794	5640	3567	3895	1635	6834	9105	3109	3109
1962	3115	-101	405	826	-326	-7	5794	614	-239	5300	5896	4959	4388	1780	2126
1963	4012	277	566	1644	606	2648	5768	2484	983	3768	2112	3525	5262	2848	2618
1964	3852	748	1311	490	-273	-140	5150	2449	-780	2735	1972	4273	9379	5550	2672
1965	4153	3246	1994	2181	66	4952	7614	7281	5807	6197	7254	7160	7607	2921	4834
1966	4271	2804	957	1549	162	1027	5792	3297	68	4834	2693	4350	4955	1296	2563
1967	2027	-256	516	455	-237	578	5770	5656	4458	2351	325	4106	8415	5451	3116
1968	4098	2661	1414	1140	53	898	5800	6672	2756	194	1223	2639	4943	3110	2709
1969	3846	2177	2820	2474	-262	-84	5190	6420	5319	7428	7053	8719	7206	2547	4624
1970	2901	-462	473	1097	-270	1314	5906	8092	5917	9057	5909	3639	5372	2237	2058
1971	5093	4288	1610	992	75	918	5821	6786	12230	9179	3588	8984	9667	6770	5407
1972	5123	4889	2582	1086	-1	1022	3966	-989	791	-493	212	3717	2370	-985	1535
1973	181	-1148	-317	50	59	4436	9753	9529	7656	7940	6906	8529	10933	7291	1535
1974	4940	4763	2171	333	-314	190	5809	3468	4022	2190	2670	5224	7910	6225	3527
1975	3032	1555	794	1633	1266	5955	6668	5665	5812	8149	5605	8371	4687	5399	4618
1976	5414	4644	5795	1623	-341	-24	287	1456	-869	801	1145	3501	144	-2385	1023
1977	689	-379	-328	18	6	1247	4655	1328	2448	5222	4194	4808	3652	3052	2146

EXHIBIT 13

FEDERAL SYSTEM ENERGY ANALYSIS

FEDERAL SYSTEM ENERGY SURPLUS/DEFICIT  
FOR THE 50 HISTORICAL WATER YEARS ON RECORD  
(FEDERAL TABLE 2 LINE 42)

YEAR	2002-3 OPERATING YEAR												1997 WHITEBOOK:		
	AUG 1-15	AUG 16-31	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR 1-15	APR 16-30	MAY	JUN	JUL	12/31/97
1929	3411	-363	243	428	-593	-182	913	-1943	147	54	1361	3063	2636	-1084	488
1930	707	-778	194	-57	-127	-116	-153	-889	-520	2992	4471	2943	1251	-1181	420
1931	1431	-343	-284	-168	-109	-16	-405	-1864	-554	2778	4288	2251	2251	-1055	344
1932	1036	-692	-471	-182	-109	-246	685	-1737	6480	6150	6150	5855	6064	2572	1811
1933	1883	853	705	397	-150	646	5970	4325	-316	2794	1813	4492	9423	6919	3007
1934	3678	4044	1425	2088	1692	5936	9425	7124	6733	10168	7353	7339	2506	-1125	4647
1935	-272	-916	-19	-234	-224	721	5949	2881	1081	2992	2683	3265	4934	3124	1977
1936	2269	-693	-74	-101	-726	-149	1725	-1650	313	1199	6215	6162	5151	1181	1361
1937	2082	-534	249	-79	-294	-72	-485	-1908	-441	398	501	4104	3229	-1369	346
1938	166	-438	86	-74	-264	743	5570	1382	3219	3413	4667	7040	5365	2582	2465
1939	1300	-490	123	212	-814	-216	2541	605	680	3568	3141	4085	1571	1239	1151
1940	2492	-490	272	458	-137	50	3041	-602	2726	4996	3650	3376	2029	-260	1340
1941	156	-889	171	458	-153	-33	291	-661	1215	516	1487	3689	2620	-1752	540
1942	569	-462	54	548	-5	3999	5497	-400	550	3213	1320	3544	5106	3889	2092
1943	3987	1019	422	159	-328	148	5614	4721	2419	8793	7278	6885	6579	-1915	3386
1944	3530	-657	-434	-165	-171	-239	-1334	-933	464	331	1485	3779	905	-1714	446
1945	2356	130	541	-135	-473	1252	5970	2633	2109	3376	6118	7767	5854	2714	681
1946	3104	-305	929	3378	-211	1611	5968	5879	4859	4333	4301	6258	6014	2544	2912
1947	2168	-364	768	3778	1102	1611	5962	5876	1906	2767	5388	9187	12347	5847	3495
1948	3958	4511	1984	828	-356	-264	4237	1471	4910	5348	6818	6758	5297	786	4447
1949	-182	-1251	-335	-94	-1259	572	5959	5511	4784	5375	5216	5824	9765	4751	3338
1950	3274	3471	1094	2068	1626	4841	6364	7532	6249	9152	6555	7618	4527	4387	4799
1951	4084	3428	1690	2903	-57	2038	5953	4362	1370	8126	6987	9017	5917	2714	3935
1952	2313	-397	190	-92	-486	-17	959	5872	4836	1560	1733	5027	7359	3725	2498
1953	4084	1500	737	794	-178	585	4842	5851	4356	4197	3806	6697	9073	5485	3753
1954	5284	4799	4973	1470	295	916	6029	1167	-331	2957	1282	3363	7610	7238	3046
1955	4033	3538	1069	1651	791	4569	5959	6143	6525	8187	7920	9739	9788	4086	5263
1956	4202	2806	981	1126	-314	859	5207	3096	1854	5718	3314	9337	7870	1368	3284
1957	1653	-403	320	119	-446	-107	5659	3049	1792	3851	4890	8094	6722	594	2566
1958	2561	-203	430	883	171	2734	6545	6128	6013	5731	3213	5947	8469	3995	3914
1959	3932	1464	4053	4691	2239	3158	5971	3979	2739	8610	4821	4630	4986	3615	4123
1960	2330	-904	1	583	-137	-289	5977	5832	3763	3981	1720	6919	9188	1874	3106
1961	2932	-280	236	621	-535	-216	5986	806	-43	5386	5981	5054	4471	2082	2123
1962	3829	98	397	1439	397	2439	5960	2676	1179	3854	2197	3610	5345	2950	2615
1963	3669	569	1142	285	-482	-349	5342	2641	-584	2821	2057	4358	9462	5652	2669
1964	3970	3067	1825	1976	-143	4743	7806	7473	6003	6283	7339	7245	7245	3023	4831
1965	4088	2625	788	1344	-47	818	5984	3489	264	4920	2178	4435	5038	1398	2560
1966	1844	-435	347	250	-446	369	5962	5848	4654	2437	410	4191	8498	5553	3113
1967	3915	2482	1245	935	-156	689	5992	5848	2952	280	1308	8804	7289	3212	2706
1968	3663	1998	2651	2269	941	2001	6557	6612	5515	7514	7138	8804	7289	2649	4620
1969	2718	-641	304	892	-471	-293	5382	3315	832	2294	1987	3724	5455	2339	2055
1970	3108	-320	170	137	-479	1105	6098	8284	6113	9143	5994	9377	9143	4689	5404
1971	4940	4710	2413	787	-134	709	6013	6978	12416	9265	3673	9069	9750	6872	5404
1972	4860	4099	1441	881	-134	813	4158	-797	987	-407	297	3802	2453	-885	1532
1973	4940	-1327	4413	881	-210	4227	9945	9721	7852	8026	6991	8614	11016	7393	5402
1974	4757	4584	2002	128	-155	-19	6001	3660	4218	2276	2755	5309	7993	6327	3524
1975	2841	1376	625	1428	1057	5746	6860	5857	6008	8235	5690	8456	4770	5501	4615
1976	5231	4465	5626	1418	-550	-233	4626	-1264	-673	887	1230	3586	227	-2283	1020
1977	506	-558	--497	-187	-203	1038	4847	-1520	2644	5308	4279	4893	3735	3154	2143

EXHIBIT 14

FEDERAL SYSTEM ENERGY ANALYSIS

FEDERAL SYSTEM ENERGY SURPLUS/DEFICIT  
FOR THE 50 HISTORICAL WATER YEARS ON RECORD  
(FEDERAL TABLE 2 LINE 42)

YEAR	2003-4 OPERATING YEAR												1997 WHITEBOOK		
	AUG 1-15	AUG 16-31	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR 1-15	APR 16-30	MAY	JUN	JUL	12/31/97 AVG
1929	3520	-254	353	53	-481	-71	675	-2323	-235	-214	1379	3081	2664	-1069	446
1930	816	-669	304	53	-15	-5	-391	-1269	-902	2724	4489	2961	1279	-1166	377
1931	1540	-234	-174	-58	-7	95	-643	-2244	-902	2510	267	4306	2279	-1040	302
1932	1145	-583	-361	707	3	-135	447	-2117	2435	6212	6168	5873	6092	2587	1769
1933	1992	962	815	507	-38	757	5732	3945	-698	2526	1831	4510	9451	6934	2964
1934	3787	4153	1535	2198	1804	6047	9187	6744	-698	9900	7371	7357	2534	-1110	4604
1935	-163	-807	91	-124	-112	832	5711	2501	699	2724	2701	3283	4962	3139	1934
1936	2378	-584	36	9	-614	-38	1487	-2030	-69	931	6233	6180	5179	1196	1318
1937	2191	-425	359	31	-182	39	723	-2288	-823	130	519	4122	3257	-1354	304
1938	275	-264	196	36	-152	854	5332	1002	298	3300	4685	7058	5393	2597	2423
1939	1409	-329	233	322	-702	-105	2303	225	288	4728	3159	4103	1599	1254	1108
1940	2601	-381	382	372	-25	161	2803	-982	2344	2945	3668	3394	2057	-245	1297
1941	265	-780	281	568	-41	78	53	-1041	833	248	1505	3707	2648	-1737	497
1942	4096	1128	532	269	-216	259	5376	-780	168	8525	1338	3562	5134	3904	2049
1943	3639	2420	468	502	-439	70	337	4341	2037	795	7296	6903	6607	3493	3344
1944	612	-548	-324	-55	-59	-128	-1572	-1313	82	63	1543	3797	933	-1900	404
1945	2425	239	651	-25	-361	1363	5732	2253	1727	3108	6136	3327	4155	2729	638
1946	3235	-196	1039	758	-99	3448	5730	5499	4477	5882	7785	7785	5882	3448	2869
1947	2277	-255	878	3888	1214	1722	5724	5496	1524	4065	4319	6276	6042	2559	3452
1948	4067	4620	2094	938	-244	-153	3999	1091	4528	2499	5406	9205	12375	5862	4404
1949	173	-142	-225	16	-1147	683	5721	5131	4402	5080	6836	6776	5325	801	2955
1950	3383	3584	1204	2178	1738	4952	6126	7152	5867	8884	6673	7636	4555	4402	4756
1951	4193	3537	1800	3013	55	2149	5715	3982	988	7858	7005	9035	5945	2729	3892
1952	2422	-288	300	18	-374	94	721	3982	988	1292	1751	7035	5945	4402	4756
1953	5393	4908	847	904	-66	696	4604	5471	4454	3929	3824	6715	7387	3740	2455
1954	4142	3647	1179	1761	407	1027	4791	-1547	3974	2689	1300	3381	7638	7253	3004
1955	4311	2915	1091	1236	903	4680	6721	5763	6143	7919	7938	9757	9816	4101	5221
1956	1762	-294	430	229	-202	970	4969	2716	1472	5450	3332	9355	7898	1383	3241
1957	2670	-94	540	993	-334	4	5421	2669	1410	3283	4908	8112	6750	609	2523
1958	4041	1573	4163	4801	283	3269	6307	5748	5631	5463	3231	5965	8497	4010	3871
1959	2439	-795	1111	693	-25	-178	5739	5452	3381	3713	4839	4648	5014	3630	4080
1960	3041	-171	346	731	-423	509	5748	426	3381	1738	6937	9216	9216	1889	3064
1961	3938	207	507	1549	-370	2296	5722	2296	797	5999	5072	5373	4499	2097	2080
1962	3778	678	1252	395	-31	2550	5104	2261	-966	2215	3628	5373	2965	2572	2572
1963	4079	3176	1935	2086	-370	-238	5756	7093	5621	2553	2075	4376	9490	5667	2626
1964	4197	2734	898	1454	65	929	5746	3109	-118	6015	7357	7263	7718	3038	4788
1965	1953	-326	457	360	-334	480	5724	5468	4272	4652	2796	4453	5066	1413	2517
1966	4024	2591	1045	1045	-44	800	5724	5468	4272	2169	428	4209	8526	5568	3070
1967	3772	2107	2379	1053	1053	2112	6319	6232	5133	7246	1326	2742	5054	3227	2664
1968	3217	-532	414	1002	-359	-182	5144	2935	450	2026	2005	3742	7317	2664	4578
1969	4969	-211	280	247	-367	1216	5860	7904	5731	8875	6012	9395	9171	4704	4424
1970	3217	-211	280	247	-367	1216	5860	7904	5731	8875	6012	9395	9171	4704	4424
1971	4969	-211	280	247	-367	1216	5860	7904	5731	8875	6012	9395	9171	4704	4424
1972	5047	4208	2523	991	-98	924	3920	-1177	605	-675	315	3820	2481	-868	1490
1973	107	-1218	-376	-45	-38	4338	9707	9341	7470	7758	7009	6332	11044	7408	5359
1974	4866	4693	2112	238	-411	92	5763	3280	3936	2008	2773	5327	8021	6342	5359
1975	2958	1485	735	1538	1169	5857	6622	5477	5026	7967	5708	8474	4798	5516	4571
1976	5340	4574	5736	1528	-438	-122	241	-1644	-1055	619	1248	3604	255	-2268	977
1977	615	-449	-387	-77	-91	1149	4609	1140	2262	5040	4297	4911	3763	-3169	2100

EXHIBIT 15

FEDERAL SYSTEM ENERGY ANALYSIS

FEDERAL SYSTEM ENERGY SURPLUS/DEFICIT  
FOR THE 50 HISTORICAL WATER YEARS ON RECORD  
(FEDERAL TABLE 2 LINE 42)

ENERGY IN AVERAGE MEGAWATTS	2004-5 OPERATING YEAR												1997 WHITEBOOK:				
	AUG 1-15	AUG 16-31	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR 1-15	APR 16-30	MAY	JUN	JUL	12 MO AVG		
1929	3526	-248	359	542	-485	-75	671	-2327	-234	-223	1406	3108	2692	-1060	452		
1930	822	-663	310	57	-19	-9	-395	-1273	-901	2715	4516	2988	1307	-1157	384		
1931	1546	-228	-168	-54	-11	91	-647	-2248	-935	2501	294	4333	2307	-1031	308		
1932	1151	-577	-355	-68	-1	-139	443	-2121	2436	6203	6195	5900	6120	2596	1775		
1933	1998	968	821	511	-42	753	5728	3941	-697	2517	1858	4537	9479	6943	2970		
1934	3793	4159	1541	2202	1800	6043	9183	6740	6352	9891	7398	7384	2562	-1101	4611		
1935	157	-801	97	-120	-116	828	5707	2497	700	2715	2728	3310	4990	3148	1940		
1936	2384	-578	42	13	-618	-42	1483	-2034	-68	922	6260	6207	5207	1205	1324		
1937	2197	-419	365	35	-186	35	-727	-2292	-822	121	546	4149	5421	-1345	310		
1938	281	-258	202	40	-156	850	5328	998	2838	3136	4712	7085	5621	2606	2429		
1939	1415	-323	239	326	-706	-109	2299	221	239	3291	3186	4130	1627	1263	1114		
1940	2607	-375	388	572	-29	157	2799	-986	2345	4719	3695	3421	2085	-236	1304		
1941	271	-774	287	572	-45	74	49	-1045	834	239	1532	3734	2676	-1728	504		
1942	684	-347	170	662	103	4106	5255	-784	169	2936	1365	3589	5162	3913	2055		
1943	4102	1134	538	273	-220	255	5372	4337	2038	8516	7323	6930	6635	3502	3350		
1944	3645	2426	474	506	-443	-74	333	-1895	-1092	786	1570	3824	961	-1891	410		
1945	618	-542	-318	-51	-63	-132	-1576	-1317	83	54	1530	3354	4183	2738	644		
1946	2471	245	657	762	-365	1359	5728	-2249	1728	3099	6163	7812	5910	3457	2875		
1947	3219	-190	1045	892	-103	3444	5726	5495	4478	4056	4346	6303	6070	2568	3459		
1948	2283	-249	884	3892	1210	1718	5720	5492	1525	2490	5433	9232	12403	5871	4410		
1949	4073	4626	2100	942	-248	-157	3995	1087	4403	5071	6863	6803	5353	810	2961		
1950	-67	-1136	-219	20	-1151	679	5717	5127	4403	5098	5261	5869	9821	4775	3302		
1951	3389	3586	1210	2182	1734	4948	6122	7148	5868	8875	6700	7663	4583	4411	4762		
1952	4199	3543	1806	3017	51	2145	5711	3978	989	7849	7032	9062	5973	2738	3898		
1953	4199	1615	853	908	-70	692	4600	5467	3975	3920	3851	6742	7415	3749	3716		
1954	5399	4914	5089	1584	403	1023	6717	-1551	4455	1283	1778	5072	7415	2762	3010		
1955	4148	3653	1185	1765	899	4676	4787	5759	6144	7910	7965	9784	9844	4110	5227		
1956	4317	2921	1097	1240	-206	966	4965	2712	1473	5441	3359	9382	7926	1392	3247		
1957	1768	-288	436	233	-338	0	5417	2665	1411	3574	4935	8139	6778	618	2529		
1958	2676	-88	546	997	279	2841	6303	5744	5632	5454	3258	5992	8525	4019	3877		
1959	4047	1579	4169	4805	2347	3265	5729	3595	2358	3704	4866	6675	5042	3639	4086		
1960	2445	-789	117	697	-29	-182	5735	5448	3382	5109	1765	6964	9244	1898	3070		
1961	3047	-165	352	735	-427	-109	5744	422	-424	5109	6026	5099	4527	2106	2086		
1962	3944	213	513	1553	505	2546	5718	2292	798	3577	2242	3655	5401	2974	2579		
1963	3784	684	1258	399	-374	-242	5100	2257	-965	2544	2102	4403	9518	5676	2632		
1964	4085	3182	1941	2090	-35	4850	7564	7089	5622	6006	7384	4290	7746	3047	4794		
1965	4203	2740	904	1458	61	925	5742	3105	-117	4643	2823	4480	5094	1422	2523		
1966	1959	-320	463	364	-338	476	5720	5464	4273	2160	455	4236	8554	5577	3076		
1967	4030	2597	1361	1049	-48	796	5750	5480	2571	3	1353	2769	5082	3236	2670		
1968	3778	2113	2767	2383	1049	2108	6315	6228	5134	7237	7183	8849	7345	2673	4584		
1969	2833	-526	420	1006	-363	-186	5140	2931	451	2017	2032	3769	5511	2363	2018		
1970	3223	-205	286	251	-371	1212	5856	7900	5732	8866	6039	9422	9199	4713	4430		
1971	4975	4214	1557	901	-26	816	5771	6594	12035	8988	3718	9114	9806	6896	5368		
1972	5055	-1212	2529	995	-102	920	3916	9337	7471	7749	342	3847	2509	-859	1496		
1973	113	4699	-370	441	-42	4334	9703	3276	3837	1999	2800	8659	11072	7417	5365		
1974	4872	-499	2118	242	-415	88	5759	3276	5627	7958	5735	5354	8049	6351	3487		
1975	2964	1491	741	1542	1165	5853	6618	5473	5627	610	1275	4826	4826	5525	4579		
1976	5346	4580	5742	1532	-442	-126	237	1648	-1054	950	1275	3631	283	-2259	983		
1977	6261	-443	-381	-73	-95	1145	4605	1136	-2263	5031	4324	4938	3791	3178	2106		

EXHIBIT 16

FEDERAL SYSTEM ENERGY ANALYSIS

FEDERAL SYSTEM ENERGY SURPLUS/DEFICIT  
FOR THE 50 HISTORICAL WATER YEARS ON RECORD  
(FEDERAL TABLE 2 LINE 42)

YEAR	2005-6 OPERATING YEAR												1997 WHITEBOOK:		
	AUG 1-15	AUG 16-31	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR 1-15	APR 16-30	MAY	JUN	JUL	12/31/97 AVG
1929	3518	-256	351	532	-507	-111	739	-2259	-134	-120	1509	3212	2794	-958	499
1930	814	-671	302	47	-41	-45	-327	-1205	-801	2818	4619	3092	1409	-1055	431
1931	1538	-236	-176	-64	-33	55	-579	-2180	-835	2409	397	4437	2409	-929	355
1932	1143	-585	-363	-78	-23	-175	511	-2053	2536	6306	6298	6004	6222	2698	1822
1933	1990	960	813	501	-64	717	5796	4009	-597	2620	1961	4641	9581	7045	3017
1934	3785	4151	1533	2192	1778	6007	9251	6808	6452	9994	7501	7488	2664	-999	4657
1935	-165	-809	89	-130	-138	792	5775	2565	800	2818	2831	3414	5092	3250	1987
1936	2376	-586	34	3	-640	-78	1551	-1966	32	1025	6363	6311	5309	1307	1371
1937	2189	-427	357	25	-208	-1	659	-2224	-722	224	649	4253	3387	-1243	357
1938	273	-266	194	30	-178	814	5396	1066	2938	4815	7189	5523	5523	2708	2476
1939	1407	-331	231	316	-728	-145	2367	289	399	3394	3289	4234	1729	1365	1161
1940	2599	-383	380	366	-51	121	2867	-918	2445	4822	3798	3525	2187	-134	1351
1941	263	-782	279	562	-67	38	117	-977	934	342	1635	3838	5264	-1626	550
1942	6094	1126	162	652	81	4070	5323	4405	2138	3039	1468	3693	5264	4015	2102
1943	3637	2418	466	496	-465	219	5440	4405	-992	889	7426	7034	6737	3604	5397
1944	610	-550	-326	-61	-85	-110	401	-1827	-992	889	1673	3928	1063	-1789	457
1945	2463	237	649	-31	-387	1323	1508	2317	1828	3202	6266	3458	4285	2840	691
1946	3211	-198	1037	752	-125	3408	5794	5563	4578	4159	4449	6407	6012	3559	2922
1947	2275	-257	876	3882	1188	1682	5788	5560	1625	2593	5536	9336	12505	2670	3506
1948	4065	4618	2092	932	-270	-193	4063	1155	4629	5174	6966	6973	5455	5973	4457
1949	-75	-1144	-227	10	-1173	643	5785	5195	4503	5201	5364	5973	12505	912	3008
1950	3381	3578	1202	2072	1712	4912	6190	7216	5968	8978	6803	7767	9923	4877	3349
1951	4191	3535	1798	3172	29	2109	5779	4046	1089	7952	7135	9166	6075	2840	4809
1952	2420	-290	298	12	-400	54	785	5556	4555	1386	1881	5176	7517	3851	2509
1953	4391	1607	845	898	-92	656	4658	5535	4075	1386	1881	5176	7517	3851	2509
1954	5391	4906	5081	1574	381	987	4855	5535	4075	1386	1881	5176	7517	3851	2509
1955	4140	3645	1177	1755	877	4640	6785	5827	-612	2783	3954	6846	9231	5611	3763
1956	4309	2913	1089	1230	-228	930	5033	2780	6244	8013	8068	9888	9946	4212	5274
1957	1760	-296	428	223	-360	-36	5485	2733	1511	5544	3462	9486	8028	1494	3294
1958	2658	-96	538	987	257	2805	6371	5812	5732	3677	5038	8343	6880	720	2576
1959	4039	1571	4161	4795	2325	3229	5797	3663	5732	5557	3361	6096	8627	4121	3924
1960	2437	-797	109	687	-51	-218	5803	5516	2458	8436	4969	4779	5144	3741	4133
1961	3039	-173	344	725	-449	-145	5812	490	-324	5212	6129	5203	4629	2208	2133
1962	3936	205	505	1543	483	2510	5786	2360	898	3680	2345	3759	5503	3076	2626
1963	3776	676	1250	389	-396	-278	5168	2325	-865	2647	2205	4507	9620	5778	2679
1964	4077	3174	1933	2080	-57	4814	7632	7157	5722	6109	7487	7394	7848	3149	4841
1965	4195	2732	896	1448	39	889	5810	3173	-17	4746	2926	4584	5196	1524	2570
1966	1951	-328	455	354	-360	440	5788	5532	4373	2263	558	4340	8656	5679	3123
1967	4022	2589	1353	1039	-70	760	5818	5548	2671	106	1456	2873	5184	3338	2717
1968	3770	2105	2759	2373	1027	2072	6383	6296	5234	7340	7286	8953	7447	2775	4631
1969	2825	-534	412	996	-385	-222	5208	2999	551	2120	2135	3873	5613	2465	2065
1970	3215	-213	278	241	-393	1176	5924	7968	12135	8969	6142	9526	9301	4815	4477
1971	4967	4206	1549	891	-48	780	5839	6662	5832	9091	3821	9218	9908	6998	5415
1972	5047	4817	2521	985	-124	884	3984	6662	706	-581	445	3951	2611	-757	1543
1973	105	-1220	-378	-51	-64	4298	9771	9405	7571	7852	7139	8763	11174	7519	5412
1974	4864	4691	2110	232	-437	52	5827	3344	3937	2102	2903	5458	8151	6453	3534
1975	2956	1483	733	1532	1143	5817	6686	5541	5727	8061	5838	8605	4928	5627	4626
1976	5338	4572	5734	1522	-464	-162	305	-1580	-954	713	1378	3735	365	-2157	1030
1977	613	-451	-389	-83	-117	1109	4673	1204	2363	5134	4427	5042	3893	3280	2153

EXHIBIT 17

FEDERAL SYSTEM ENERGY ANALYSIS

FEDERAL SYSTEM ENERGY SURPLUS/DEFICIT  
FOR THE 50 HISTORICAL WATER YEARS ON RECORD  
(FEDERAL TABLE 2, LINE 42)

YEAR	ENERGY IN AVERAGE, MEGAWATTS	2006-7 OPERATING YEAR												1997 WHITEBOOK:			
		AUG 1-15	AUG 16-31	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR 1-15	APR 16-30	MAY	RUN DATE	JUL	AUG	AUG
1929	FEDERAL ENERGY S/D	3635	-139	475	733	-307	87	1033	-1966	159	174	1804	3539	3121	-616	12/31/97	750
1930	FEDERAL ENERGY S/D	931	-554	426	248	159	153	-33	-912	-508	3112	4914	3419	1736	-713	12/31/97	681
1931	FEDERAL ENERGY S/D	1655	-119	-52	137	167	253	-285	-1887	-542	2898	692	4764	2736	-587	12/31/97	606
1932	FEDERAL ENERGY S/D	1260	-468	-239	123	177	23	805	-1760	2829	6600	6593	6331	6549	3040	12/31/97	2073
1933	FEDERAL ENERGY S/D	2107	1077	937	702	136	915	6090	4302	-304	6600	2256	4968	9908	7387	12/31/97	3268
1934	FEDERAL ENERGY S/D	3902	4268	1657	2393	1978	6205	9545	7101	6745	10288	7796	7815	2991	-657	12/31/97	4908
1935	FEDERAL ENERGY S/D	-48	-692	213	71	62	990	6069	2858	1093	3112	3126	3741	5419	3592	12/31/97	2238
1936	FEDERAL ENERGY S/D	2493	-469	158	204	-440	120	1845	-1673	325	1319	6658	6636	5636	1649	12/31/97	1622
1937	FEDERAL ENERGY S/D	2306	-310	481	226	-8	197	-365	-1931	-429	518	944	4580	3714	-901	12/31/97	608
1938	FEDERAL ENERGY S/D	390	-149	318	231	22	1012	5690	-1359	3231	3533	5110	7516	8850	3050	12/31/97	2727
1939	FEDERAL ENERGY S/D	1524	-214	355	517	-528	53	2661	582	692	3688	3584	4561	2056	1707	12/31/97	1412
1940	FEDERAL ENERGY S/D	2716	-266	504	567	149	319	3161	-625	2738	5116	4093	3852	2514	208	12/31/97	1601
1941	FEDERAL ENERGY S/D	380	-665	403	763	133	236	411	-684	1227	636	1930	4165	3105	-1284	12/31/97	801
1942	FEDERAL ENERGY S/D	793	-238	286	853	281	4268	5617	-423	562	3333	1763	4020	5591	4357	12/31/97	2353
1943	FEDERAL ENERGY S/D	4211	1243	654	464	-42	417	5734	4698	2431	8913	7721	7361	7064	3946	12/31/97	3648
1944	FEDERAL ENERGY S/D	3754	-2335	590	697	-265	88	695	-1534	-699	1183	1968	4255	1390	-1447	12/31/97	708
1945	FEDERAL ENERGY S/D	727	-433	-202	170	115	30	-1214	-956	476	451	1928	3785	4612	3182	12/31/97	942
1946	FEDERAL ENERGY S/D	2580	354	773	170	-187	1521	6090	2610	2121	3496	6561	8243	6339	3901	12/31/97	3173
1947	FEDERAL ENERGY S/D	3328	-81	1161	953	1358	3606	6088	5856	4871	4453	4744	6734	6499	3012	12/31/97	3756
1948	FEDERAL ENERGY S/D	2392	-140	1000	4083	1388	1880	6082	5853	1918	2887	5831	9663	12832	6315	12/31/97	4708
1949	FEDERAL ENERGY S/D	4182	4735	2216	1133	-70	5	4357	1448	4922	5468	7261	9663	5782	1254	12/31/97	3259
1950	FEDERAL ENERGY S/D	42	-1027	-103	211	-973	841	6079	5488	4796	5495	5659	6300	10250	5219	12/31/97	3599
1951	FEDERAL ENERGY S/D	3498	3695	1326	2373	1912	5110	6484	7509	6261	9272	7098	8094	5012	4855	12/31/97	5060
1952	FEDERAL ENERGY S/D	4308	-173	1922	3208	229	2307	6073	4339	1382	8246	7430	9493	6402	3182	12/31/97	4196
1953	FEDERAL ENERGY S/D	2537	1724	422	213	-200	252	1079	5849	4848	1680	2176	5503	7844	4193	12/31/97	2759
1954	FEDERAL ENERGY S/D	4308	1724	969	1099	108	854	4962	5828	4368	4317	4249	7173	9558	5953	12/31/97	4014
1955	FEDERAL ENERGY S/D	5508	5023	5205	1775	581	1185	5149	-1190	4368	3077	1725	3839	8095	5953	12/31/97	3308
1956	FEDERAL ENERGY S/D	4257	3762	1301	1956	1077	4838	7079	6120	6537	8307	8363	10215	10273	4554	12/31/97	5525
1957	FEDERAL ENERGY S/D	4426	3030	1213	1431	-28	1128	5327	3073	1866	5838	3757	9813	8355	1836	12/31/97	3545
1958	FEDERAL ENERGY S/D	1877	-179	552	424	-160	162	5779	3026	1804	3971	5333	8570	7207	1062	12/31/97	2827
1959	FEDERAL ENERGY S/D	2785	21	662	1188	457	3003	6665	6105	6025	5851	3656	6423	8954	4463	12/31/97	4384
1960	FEDERAL ENERGY S/D	4156	1688	4285	4996	2425	3427	6091	3956	2751	8730	5264	5106	5471	4083	12/31/97	4175
1961	FEDERAL ENERGY S/D	2554	-680	233	888	149	-20	6097	5809	3775	4101	2163	7395	9673	2342	12/31/97	3368
1962	FEDERAL ENERGY S/D	3156	-56	468	926	-249	53	6106	783	-31	5506	6424	5530	4956	2550	12/31/97	3384
1963	FEDERAL ENERGY S/D	4053	322	629	1744	683	2708	6080	2653	1191	3974	2640	4086	5830	3418	12/31/97	2876
1964	FEDERAL ENERGY S/D	3893	793	1374	590	-196	-80	5462	2618	-572	2941	2500	4834	9947	6120	12/31/97	2930
1965	FEDERAL ENERGY S/D	4194	3291	2057	2281	143	5012	7926	7450	6015	6403	7782	7721	8175	3491	12/31/97	5092
1966	FEDERAL ENERGY S/D	2068	2849	1020	1087	239	1087	6104	3466	276	5040	3221	4911	5523	1866	12/31/97	2821
1967	FEDERAL ENERGY S/D	4139	-211	579	555	-160	638	6082	5825	4666	2557	853	4667	8983	6021	12/31/97	3374
1968	FEDERAL ENERGY S/D	4139	2706	1477	1240	130	958	6112	5841	2964	400	1751	3200	5511	3680	12/31/97	2968
1969	FEDERAL ENERGY S/D	3887	2222	2883	2574	1227	2270	6677	6589	5527	7634	7581	9280	7774	3117	12/31/97	4882
1970	FEDERAL ENERGY S/D	2942	-417	536	1197	-185	-24	5502	3292	844	2414	2430	4200	5940	2807	12/31/97	2316
1971	FEDERAL ENERGY S/D	3332	-96	402	442	-193	1374	6218	8261	6125	9263	6437	9853	9628	5157	12/31/97	4728
1972	FEDERAL ENERGY S/D	5084	4323	1673	1092	152	978	6133	6955	12428	9385	4116	9545	10235	7340	12/31/97	5665
1973	FEDERAL ENERGY S/D	5164	4934	2645	1186	76	1082	4278	-820	999	-287	740	4278	2938	-415	12/31/97	1794
1974	FEDERAL ENERGY S/D	222	-1103	-254	150	136	4496	10065	9698	7864	8146	7434	9090	11501	7861	12/31/97	5663
1975	FEDERAL ENERGY S/D	4981	4808	2234	433	-237	250	6121	3637	4230	2396	3198	5785	8478	6795	12/31/97	3785
1976	FEDERAL ENERGY S/D	3073	1600	857	1733	1343	6015	6980	5834	6020	8355	6133	8932	5255	5969	12/31/97	4877
1977	FEDERAL ENERGY S/D	5455	4689	5858	1723	-264	36	599	-1287	-661	1007	1673	4062	712	-1815	12/31/97	1281
1978	FEDERAL ENERGY S/D	730	-334	-265	118	83	1307	4967	1497	2656	5428	4722	5369	4220	3622	12/31/97	2404

EXHIBIT 18

FEDERAL SYSTEM ENERGY ANALYSIS

FEDERAL SYSTEM ENERGY SURPLUS/DEFICIT  
FOR THE 50 HISTORICAL WATER YEARS ON RECORD  
(FEDERAL TABLE 2 LINE 42)

YEAR	ENERGY IN AVERAGE MEGAWATTS	ENERGY S/D	2007 - 8 OPERATING YEAR												1997 WHITEBOOK:			12/31/97 RUN DATE: JUL 12 MO AVG
			AUG 1-15	AUG 16-31	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR 1-15	APR 16-30	MAY	JUN	JUL		
1929	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	3927	153	746	929	-111	283	1029	-1952	173	190	1820	3568	3158	-724	845	
1930	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	1223	-262	697	444	355	349	-37	-898	-494	3128	4930	3648	1773	-821	777	
1931	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	1947	173	219	333	363	449	-289	-1873	-528	2914	708	4793	2773	-695	701	
1932	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	1552	-176	32	319	373	219	801	-1743	2843	6616	6609	6586	6586	2932	2168	
1933	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	2399	1369	1208	898	332	1111	6086	4316	-290	2930	2272	4997	9945	7279	3364	
1934	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	4194	4560	1928	2589	2174	6401	9541	7115	6759	10304	7812	3028	765	5004	2334	
1935	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	244	-400	484	267	258	1186	6065	2872	1107	3128	3142	7844	5456	3484	1718	
1936	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	2785	-18	429	400	-244	316	1841	-1659	339	3128	6674	6669	5673	1541	704	
1937	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	2598	143	589	427	218	1208	5686	-1373	3245	960	7545	5887	3751	-1009	2823	
1938	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	682	178	626	713	-332	249	2657	596	706	3600	4590	2093	2551	1599	1508	
1939	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	3008	26	775	763	345	515	3157	-611	2752	5132	4109	3881	2551	100	1697	
1940	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	672	-373	674	959	329	432	407	-670	1241	652	1946	4194	3142	-1392	897	
1941	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	1085	54	557	1049	477	4464	5613	-409	576	3349	1779	4049	5628	2942	2449	
1942	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	4503	1535	925	660	154	613	5730	4712	2445	8929	7737	7390	7101	3838	3743	
1943	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	4046	2827	861	893	-69	284	691	-1520	-685	1199	1984	4284	1427	-1555	803	
1944	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	1019	-141	69	336	311	226	-1218	-942	490	467	1944	4284	1427	-1555	803	
1945	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	2872	646	1044	366	9	1717	6086	2624	2135	3512	6577	8272	6376	3074	1038	
1946	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	3620	211	1432	1149	271	3802	6084	5870	4885	4469	4760	6763	6536	2904	3269	
1947	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	2684	152	1271	4279	1584	2076	6078	5867	1932	2903	5847	9692	12869	6207	3852	
1948	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	4474	5027	2487	1329	126	201	4353	1462	4936	5484	7277	7263	5819	1146	4804	
1949	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	334	-735	168	407	-777	1037	6075	5502	4810	5511	5675	6329	10287	5111	3354	
1950	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	3790	3987	1597	2589	2108	5306	6480	5502	4810	5511	5675	6329	10287	5111	3354	
1951	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	4600	3944	2193	3409	425	2503	6069	4353	1396	9288	7114	8123	5049	4747	3695	
1952	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	2829	119	693	409	-4	448	1075	5842	4382	4333	4265	7202	6439	3074	5156	
1953	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	4600	2016	1240	1295	304	1050	4958	5842	4382	4333	4265	7202	6439	3074	5156	
1954	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	5800	5315	5476	1971	777	1381	5145	-1176	4382	4333	4265	7202	6439	3074	5156	
1955	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	4549	4054	1572	2152	1273	5034	7075	-1176	4382	4333	4265	7202	6439	3074	5156	
1956	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	4718	3322	1484	1427	168	1324	5323	3087	6551	8323	8379	10244	10310	4446	5620	
1957	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	2169	115	823	620	168	1324	5323	3087	6551	8323	8379	10244	10310	4446	5620	
1958	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	3077	1980	933	1384	653	3199	6661	3040	1880	5854	5373	9842	8392	1728	3641	
1959	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	4448	1980	4556	5192	2721	3623	6087	6119	6039	5867	5367	8599	7244	954	2923	
1960	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	2846	-388	504	1084	345	176	6093	3970	2765	8746	5280	5135	5508	4355	4271	
1961	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	3448	236	739	1122	-53	249	6102	797	-17	5522	2179	7424	5559	2442	4480	
1962	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	4345	614	900	1940	879	2904	6076	2667	1205	3990	6440	5559	4993	2442	4480	
1963	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	4185	1085	1645	786	0	116	5458	2632	1205	3990	6440	5559	4993	2442	4480	
1964	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	4485	3583	2328	2477	339	5208	7922	7464	6029	2957	2656	4115	5867	3310	2972	
1965	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	4604	3141	1291	1845	435	1283	6100	3480	6029	6419	2516	4863	9984	6012	3026	
1966	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	2360	81	850	751	36	834	6078	3480	290	5056	3237	7750	8212	3383	5188	
1967	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	44179	2998	1748	1436	326	1154	6108	5839	4680	2573	4940	4940	5212	1758	2917	
1968	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	2514	2514	3154	2770	1423	2466	6673	6603	2978	416	869	4696	9020	5913	3470	
1969	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	3234	-125	807	1393	11	172	5498	3306	5541	7650	1767	3229	5548	3572	3063	
1970	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	3624	196	673	638	3	1570	6219	8275	858	2430	7597	9309	7811	3009	4977	
1971	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	5376	4615	1944	1288	348	1174	6124	6275	6139	9279	2446	4229	-5977	2699	2412	
1972	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	5456	5226	2916	1382	272	1278	4274	-806	12442	9401	64132	9574	10272	5049	4824	
1973	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	514	-811	17	346	332	4692	10061	9712	7878	-271	756	4307	2975	-523	5761	
1974	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	5273	5100	2505	629	446	6211	6976	3651	4284	8162	3214	9119	7753	7753	1889	
1975	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	3365	1892	1128	1929	-41	6211	6976	5848	6034	8371	6149	8961	8515	6687	5759	
1976	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	5747	4981	6129	1919	-68	232	595	-1273	-647	1023	1689	4091	5292	5861	4972	
1977	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D	1022	-42	6	314	279	1503	4963	1511	2670	5444	4738	4257	-1923	1377	2500	
1978	FEDERAL	ENERGY S/D																

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

**SECTION VIII  
REGIONAL SYSTEM EXHIBITS**

---

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

**EXHIBIT 19**  
**REGIONAL ANNUAL ENERGY ANALYSIS**  
**UNDER 1937 WATER CONDITIONS**  
**FOR 10 OPERATING YEARS**

---

---

TABLE 1: PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL AREA

SUMMARY OF PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL LOADS AND RESOURCES  
UNDER THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST ELECTRIC POWER PLANNING AND CONSERVATION ACT

MEGAWATTS	M E D I U M L O A D S										1997 WHITEBOOK:	
	OPERATING YEAR										12/31/97	12/31/97
	1998-99	1999-0	2000-1	2001-2	2002-3	2003-4	2004-5	2005-6	2006-7	2007-8	AVG	AVG
	AVG	AVG	AVG	AVG	AVG	AVG	AVG	AVG	AVG	AVG	AVG	AVG
<b>FIRM LOADS</b>												
1 SYSTEM FIRM LOADS	1/ 21565	21670	21775	21856	21986	22128	22286	22470	22566	22753		
2 EXPORTS	3/ 1650	1782	1782	1773	1724	1756	1638	1573	1528	1456		
3 FED DIVERSITY	4/ 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
4 FIRM LOADS		23216	23452	23557	23629	23709	23924	24043	24094	24208		
<b>NON-FIRM LOADS</b>												
5 REGIONAL NON-FIRM LOADS	2/ 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
6 TOTAL LOADS		23216	23452	23557	23629	23709	23924	24043	24094	24208		
<b>HYDRO RESOURCES</b>												
7 REGULATED HYDRO	5/ 11089	11165	11055	10900	10900	10900	10900	10900	10900	10900	10900	10900
8 INDEPENDENT HYDRO	6/ 1099	1098	1098	1093	1093	1094	1093	1093	1093	1093	1093	1094
9 SUS. PKNG. ADJUSTMENT	7/ 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10 TOTAL HYDRO		12187	12263	12153	11993	11993	11993	11993	11993	11993	11993	11994
<b>OTHER RESOURCES</b>												
11 SMALL THERMAL & MISC	8/ 95	94	94	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
12 COMBUSTION TURBINES	9/ 753	754	753	749	752	753	749	752	753	753	753	749
13 RENOVABLES	10/ 75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
14 COGENERATION	11/ 675	675	675	675	675	675	654	639	639	639	639	639
15 IMPORTS	12/ 1669	1636	1635	1523	1541	1419	1312	1306	1310	1210	1210	1210
16 CENTRALIA		1273	1273	1231	1183	1253	1233	1268	1227	1210	1210	1210
17 JIM BRIDGER		616	610	596	629	601	630	595	629	592	592	592
18 COLSTRIP 1 & 2		387	386	377	377	377	377	377	377	377	377	378
19 BOARDMAN		385	385	385	385	385	385	385	385	385	385	385
20 VALMY		194	195	195	196	194	195	195	196	195	195	195
21 COLSTRIP 3		546	545	539	539	539	539	538	539	539	539	539
22 WNP 2		841	841	876	876	876	876	876	876	876	876	876
23 COLSTRIP 4		660	660	660	660	660	660	660	660	660	660	660
24 FED RESOURCE ACQUIS	13/ 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25 NON-UTILITY GENERATION	14/ 1051	1057	1057	1024	999	999	996	987	985	985	985	985
26 TOTAL RESOURCES		21408	21450	21371	20990	20969	20888	20736	20734	20577		

TABLE 1: PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL AREA  
 SUMMARY OF PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL LOADS AND RESOURCES  
 UNDER THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST ELECTRIC POWER PLANNING AND CONSERVATION ACT

MEGAWATTS	MEDIUM LOADS											1997 WHITEBOOK:	
	OPERATING YEAR											RUN DATE:	
	1998-99 AVG	1999-0 AVG	2000-1 AVG	2001-2 AVG	2002-3 AVG	2003-4 AVG	2004-5 AVG	2005-6 AVG	2006-7 AVG	2007-8 AVG	12/31/97	12/31/97	
RESERVES & MAINTENANCE													
27 HYD SM THERM & MISC RES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
28 LARGE THERMAL RESERVES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29 BPA SPINNING RESERVES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30 HYDRO MAINTENANCE	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12
31 NET RESOURCES	21396	21438	21359	20978	20957	20876	20750	20724	20721	20564			
SURPLUS/DEFICITS													
32 FIRM SURPLUS/DEFICIT	-1820	-2014	-2198	-2651	-2753	-3008	-3174	-3319	-3372	-3644			
33 TOTAL SURPLUS/DEFICIT	-1820	-2014	-2198	-2651	-2753	-3008	-3174	-3319	-3372	-3644			
34 EXTREME WEATHER ADJ.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
35 FIRM S/D W/EXT WEATHER ADJ.	-1820	-2014	-2198	-2651	-2753	-3008	-3174	-3319	-3372	-3644			
36 TOTAL S/D W/EXT WTHR. ADJ.	-1820	-2014	-2198	-2651	-2753	-3008	-3174	-3319	-3372	-3644			

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

**EXHIBITS 20 - 22  
REGIONAL MONTHLY ENERGY ANALYSIS  
UNDER MEDIUM LOADS  
FOR 1937 WATER CONDITIONS**

---



TABLE 1: PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL AREA

SUMMARY OF PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL LOADS AND RESOURCES  
UNDER THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST ELECTRIC POWER PLANNING AND CONSERVATION ACT

1937 WATER YEAR ENERGY IN AVERAGE MEGAWATTS	MEDIUM LOADS												12 MO AVG				
	1998-99 OPERATING YEAR																
	AUG 1-15	AUG 16-31	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR 1-15	APR 16-30	MAY		JUN	JUL		
RESERVES & MAINTENANCE																	
27 HYD SM THRM & MISC RES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
28 LARGE THERMAL RESERVES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29 BPA SPINNING RESERVES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30 HYDRO MAINTENANCE	-31	-26	-9	-9	-4	0	0	0	-5	-7	-8	-20	-15	-50	-12		
31 NET RESOURCES	21725	20484	18034	19168	21111	22531	22026	19731	20381	20028	19522	24157	28079	20649	21396		
SURPLUS/DEFICITS																	
32 FIRM SURPLUS/DEFICIT	-438	-1679	-3566	-2656	-2681	-2812	-3922	-5081	-3081	-2437	-2976	2174	5638	-2089	-1820		
33 TOTAL SURPLUS/DEFICIT	-438	-1679	-3566	-2656	-2681	-2812	-3922	-5081	-3081	-2437	-2976	2174	5638	-2089	-1820		
34: EXTREME WEATHER ADJ.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35 FIRM S/D W/EXT WEATHER ADJ.	-438	-1679	-3566	-2656	-2681	-2812	-3922	-5081	-3081	-2437	-2976	2174	5638	-2089	-1820		
36 TOTAL S/D W/EXT WTHR. ADJ.	-438	-1679	-3566	-2656	-2681	-2812	-3922	-5081	-3081	-2437	-2976	2174	5638	-2089	-1820		

1997 WHITEBOOK: 12/31/97  
RUN DATE: 12/31/97

EXHIBIT 21

TABLE 1: PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL AREA

SUMMARY OF PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL LOADS AND RESOURCES  
UNDER THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST ELECTRIC POWER PLANNING AND CONSERVATION ACT

1937 WATER YEAR ENERGY IN AVERAGE MEGAWATTS	MEDIUM LOADS												12/31/97 RUN DATE: 12/31/97		
	2002-3 OPERATING YEAR														
	AUG 1-15 16-31	AUG 1-15 16-30	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR 1-15 16-30	MAY	JUN		JUL -12 MO. AVG	
FIRM LOADS															
1 SYSTEM FIRM LOADS	1/ 20612	20612	20112	20791	22786	24338	25033	23968	22610	21317	21309	20702	20684	20880	21986
2 EXPORTS	3/ 2059	2059	1992	1679	1657	1655	1425	1355	1364	1630	1667	1613	2079	2159	1724
3 FED DIVERSITY	4/ 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4 FIRM LOADS	22671	22671	22104	22470	24443	25993	26457	25323	23974	22947	22976	22315	22763	23039	23709
NON-FIRM LOADS															
5 REGIONAL NON-FIRM LOADS	2/ 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6 TOTAL LOADS	22671	22671	22104	22470	24443	25993	26457	25323	23974	22947	22976	22315	22763	23039	23709
HYDRO RESOURCES															
7 REGULATED HYDRO	5/ 12581	10110	8845	8945	10404	11509	11428	7948	9215	10005	11719	16202	14815	9278	10900
8 INDEPENDENT HYDRO	6/ 1058	1082	1015	1002	931	985	807	821	967	1236	1278	1534	1570	1160	1093
9 SUS. PKNG. ADJUSTMENT	7/ 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10 TOTAL HYDRO	13639	11192	9860	9947	11335	12494	12235	8769	10182	11241	12997	17736	16385	10438	11993
OTHER RESOURCES															
11 SMALL THERMAL & MISC	8/ 103	109	94	94	101	98	99	98	94	105	97	61	28	105	90
12 COMBUSTION TURBINES	9/ 787	787	791	796	829	831	840	841	805	360	360	551	798	794	752
13 RENEWABLES	10/ 77	77	77	78	79	81	82	81	81	80	80	33	77	77	75
14 COGENERATION	11/ 723	723	723	723	723	716	723	723	723	494	723	280	723	716	675
15 IMPORTS	12/ 1492	1492	1257	1308	1674	1742	1935	2024	1604	1534	1228	1033	1460	1586	1541
16 CENTRALIA	1300	1300	1300	1300	1300	1300	1300	736	649	922	1300	1300	1300	1300	1183
17 JIM BRIDGER	643	643	642	643	643	642	642	396	554	503	642	643	642	643	629
18 COLSTRIP 1 & 2	418	430	401	400	401	396	398	396	400	211	321	246	375	422	377
19 BOARDMAN	440	440	440	440	440	440	440	440	440	211	440	246	375	422	377
20 VALMY	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	169	116	101	162	220	440	385
21 COLSTRIP 3	580	589	568	567	568	564	565	564	567	583	343	321	549	583	539
22 WNP 2	1001	1001	1001	1001	1001	1001	1001	1001	1001	1001	0	0	1001	1001	876
23 COLSTRIP 4	696	696	696	696	696	696	696	696	696	696	418	404	696	696	660
24 FED RESOURCE ACQUIS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25 NON-UTILITY GENERATION	13/ 1141	1145	1058	948	917	907	892	921	947	1086	1081	829	1145	1197	999
26 TOTAL RESOURCES	23250	20834	19119	19152	20918	22118	22059	18142	18912	19372	20131	23598	25609	20208	20969

TABLE 1: PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL AREA

SHEET 2 OF 2

SUMMARY OF PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL LOADS AND RESOURCES  
UNDER THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST ELECTRIC POWER PLANNING AND CONSERVATION ACT

RESERVES & MAINTENANCE	MEDIUM LOADS												1997 WHITEBOOK: RUN DATE:	12/31/97	12/31/97	
	2002-3 OPERATING YEAR															
	AUG 1-15	AUG 16-31	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR 1-15	APR 16-30	MAY				JUN
27 HYD SM THRM & MISC RES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
28 LARGE THERMAL RESERVES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29 BPA SPINNING RESERVES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30 HYDRO MAINTENANCE	-31	-26	-9	-9	-4	0	0	0	-5	-7	-8	-20	-15	-50	-12	
31 NET RESOURCES	23219	20808	19110	19143	20914	22118	22059	18142	18907	19364	20124	23578	25594	20158	20957	
SURPLUS/DEFICITS																
32 FIRM SURPLUS/DEFICIT	548	-1863	-2994	-3326	-3529	-3875	-4399	-7181	-5067	-3583	-2853	1263	2831	-2881	-2753	
33 TOTAL SURPLUS/DEFICIT	548	-1863	-2994	-3326	-3529	-3875	-4399	-7181	-5067	-3583	-2853	1263	2831	-2881	-2753	
34 EXTREME WEATHER ADJ.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35 FIRM S/D W/EXT WEATHER ADJ.	548	-1863	-2994	-3326	-3529	-3875	-4399	-7181	-5067	-3583	-2853	1263	2831	-2881	-2753	
36 TOTAL S/D W/EXT WTHR. ADJ.	548	-1863	-2994	-3326	-3529	-3875	-4399	-7181	-5067	-3583	-2853	1263	2831	-2881	-2753	



TABLE 1: PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL AREA

SUMMARY OF PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL LOADS AND RESOURCES  
UNDER THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST ELECTRIC POWER PLANNING AND CONSERVATION ACT

1937 WATER YEAR ENERGY IN AVERAGE MEGAWATTS	M E D I U M L O A D S												1997 WHITEBOOK: RUN DATE: 12/31/97			
	2007- 8 OPERATING YEAR															
	AUG 1-15	AUG 16-31	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR 1-15	APR 16-30	MAY		JUN	JUL	12 MO AVG
RESERVES & MAINTENANCE																
27 HYD SM THERM & MISC RES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
28 LARGE THERMAL RESERVES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29 BPA SPINNING RESERVES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30 HYDRO MAINTENANCE	-31	-26	-9	-9	-4	0	0	0	-5	-7	-8	-20	-15	-50	-12	
31 NET RESOURCES	22907	20496	18704	18752	20357	21822	21479	17839	18374	18642	19618	23310	25395	19909	20564	
SURPLUS/DEFICITS																
32 FIRM SURPLUS/DEFICIT	-214	-2625	-3857	-4204	-4581	-4690	-5753	-8328	-6351	-4794	-3809	541	2401	-3183	-3644	
33 TOTAL SURPLUS/DEFICIT	-214	-2625	-3857	-4204	-4581	-4690	-5753	-8328	-6351	-4794	-3809	541	2401	-3183	-3644	
34 EXTREME WEATHER ADJ.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35 FIRM S/D W/EXT WEATHER ADJ.	-214	-2625	-3857	-4204	-4581	-4690	-5753	-8328	-6351	-4794	-3809	541	2401	-3183	-3644	
36 TOTAL S/D W/EXT WTHR. ADJ.	-214	-2625	-3857	-4204	-4581	-4690	-5753	-8328	-6351	-4794	-3809	541	2401	-3183	-3644	

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

**EXHIBIT 23**  
**REGIONAL MONTHLY 50-HOUR CAPACITY**  
**SURPLUSES AND DEFICITS UNDER MEDIUM LOADS**  
**FOR 1937 WATER CONDITIONS**

---

EXHIBIT 23

TABLE R-1: REGIONAL 50-HOUR SUSTAINED PEAKING  
BASE CASE: EXISTING REGIONAL CONTRACTS

REGIONAL FIRM 50-HOUR CAPACITY SURPLUS/DEFICIT  
INCLUDING EXTREME WEATHER ADJUSTMENTS DURING NOVEMBER THROUGH FEBRUARY

10 YEAR MONTHLY SUMMARY

ASSUMING NO NIGHTTIME RETURN CONSTRAINTS  
EXISTING REGIONAL CONTRACTS AND NO NEW RESOURCE ACQUISITIONS

M E D I U M L O A D S

1997 WHITEBOOK: 12/31/97  
RUN DATE: 12/31/97

1937 WATER YEAR	M E D I U M L O A D S													
	AUG 1-15	AUG 16-31	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR 1-15	APR 16-30	MAY	JUN	JUL
1998-99	4899	2677	1991	1451	-1286	-2666	-4981	-5492	5	62	-320	3585	6888	1698
1999-00	5910	1893	1399	769	-1857	-3561	-7291	-6372	-1018	-1259	498	3495	6862	1441
2000-01	5596	1629	954	583	-2184	-3262	-6974	-6689	-250	-1280	201	3480	6081	1435
2001-02	5555	1534	800	442	-2836	-3464	-5651	-6026	-2143	-1208	10	3032	5428	1335
2002-03	5505	1495	991	181	-2607	-3753	-5704	-7452	-2250	-1999	-444	2786	4778	717
2003-04	5113	1103	415	-294	-3369	-4520	-7229	-8383	-3009	-2236	-702	2417	4885	689
2004-05	4876	868	136	-1087	-4473	-5085	-7422	-8609	-3757	-1830	-519	2501	4830	682
2005-06	4769	760	330	-968	-4385	-5258	-7564	-8678	-3428	-2556	-821	1901	4527	1348
2006-07	4620	612	-5	-1026	-4443	-5307	-7869	-9091	-3978	-2332	-916	2090	4487	395
2007-08	4483	474	-229	-1340	-5008	-5671	-9023	-9571	-4776	-3547	-1961	1244	4479	768

PEAK IN MEGAWATTS

---

**EXHIBITS 24 - 26**  
**REGIONAL MONTHLY CAPACITY ANALYSIS UNDER**  
**MEDIUM LOADS FOR 1937 WATER CONDITIONS**

---

---

TABLE 1: PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL AREA

SUMMARY OF PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL LOADS AND RESOURCES  
UNDER THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST ELECTRIC POWER PLANNING AND CONSERVATION ACT

M E D I U M L O A D S

1997 WHITEBOOK: 12/31/97  
RUN DATE: 12/31/97

1998-99 OPERATING YEAR

	1998-99 OPERATING YEAR												1997		
	AUG 1-15	AUG 16-31	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR 1-15	APR 16-30	MAY	JUN	JUL	
<b>FIRM LOADS</b>															
1 SYSTEM FIRM LOADS	1/ 25818	25828	25643	28173	30378	32604	33341	32764	30433	28738	28731	27139	26342	25878	
2 EXPORTS	3/ 3167	3167	3103	2311	1995	2016	2014	1909	1828	2550	2601	2819	3810	3909	
3 FED DIVERSITY	4/ -932	-929	-958	-1006	-947	-708	-716	-721	-922	-826	-818	-929	-933	-907	
4 FIRM LOADS	28053	28066	27788	29479	31426	33912	34639	33952	31339	30462	30514	29029	29219	28880	
<b>NON-FIRM LOADS</b>															
5 REGIONAL NON-FIRM LOADS	2/ 111	111	103	77	125	66	153	101	148	106	106	94	138	118	
6 TOTAL LOADS	28164	28177	27891	29555	31552	33978	34792	34053	31487	30569	30621	29123	29357	28997	
<b>HYDRO RESOURCES</b>															
7 REGULATED HYDRO	5/ 30048	29597	29584	29921	30937	31230	30234	30729	30521	29696	29392	28931	29946	29414	
8 INDEPENDENT HYDRO	6/ 1855	1840	1822	1808	1796	1767	1717	1829	1908	1942	1956	2006	2020	1911	
9 SUS. PKNG. ADJUSTMENT	7/ -2409	-4794	-5403	-5473	-4496	-4774	-6064	-7256	-6972	-4731	-4754	-1200	-1604	-5278	
10 TOTAL HYDRO	29494	26643	26003	26256	28237	28223	25887	25302	25457	26907	26594	29737	30362	26047	
<b>OTHER RESOURCES</b>															
11 SMALL THERMAL & MISC	90	90	83	86	181	178	179	176	86	88	82	37	39	91	
12 COMBUSTION TURBINES	1201	1201	1204	1210	1666	1669	1665	1663	1207	673	673	1203	1200	1196	
13 RENEWABLES	80	80	80	81	82	84	85	84	84	83	83	33	80	80	
14 COGENERATION	775	775	775	775	775	755	775	775	775	534	775	306	775	755	
15 IMPORTS	1934	1934	1389	1806	2052	2702	2996	3027	2524	1928	1655	1945	2117	2000	
16 CENTRALIA	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340	670	1340	1340	1340	1340	
17 JIM BRIDGER	693	693	693	693	692	693	693	693	693	520	519	520	693	693	
18 COLSTRIP 1 & 2	410	410	397	403	412	406	407	401	402	204	395	190	385	413	
19 BOARDMAN	508	508	508	508	508	508	508	508	508	508	508	0	508	508	
20 VALMY	242	242	242	242	242	242	242	242	242	121	121	242	242	242	
21 COLSTRIP 3	593	593	583	587	594	589	591	586	587	590	582	570	575	595	
22 WNP 2	1162	1162	1162	1162	1162	1162	1162	1162	1162	1162	0	0	1162	1162	
23 COLSTRIP 4	740	740	740	740	740	740	740	740	740	740	740	740	740	740	
24 FED RESOURCE ACQUIS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
25 NON-UTILITY GENERATION	1431	1431	1340	1238	1194	1180	1166	1194	1228	1384	1380	931	1329	1484	
26 TOTAL RESOURCES	40692	37841	36539	37128	39877	40471	38436	37893	37035	36112	35447	37794	41547	37345	

TABLE 1: PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL AREA

SUMMARY OF PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL LOADS AND RESOURCES  
UNDER THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST ELECTRIC POWER PLANNING AND CONSERVATION ACT

1937 WATER YEAR PEAK IN MEGAWATTS	M E D I U M L O A D S												1997 WHITEBOOK: 12/31/97		
	1998-99 OPERATING YEAR												RUN DATE: 12/31/97		
	AUG 1-15	AUG 16-31	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR 1-15	APR 16-30	MAY	JUN	JUL	
RESERVES & MAINTENANCE															
27 HYD SM THRM & MISC RES	15/	-1772	-1749	-1742	-1754	-1831	-1841	-1790	-1821	-1789	-1718	-1716	-1671	-1768	-1744
28. LARGE THERMAL RESERVES	16/	-1010	-1010	-934	-937	-922	-990	-993	-997	-973	-790	-744	-742	-1023	-1007
29. BPA SPINNING RESERVES	17/	-352	-296	-297	-298	-346	-360	-336	-299	-297	-328	-310	-407	-447	-295
30 HYDRO MAINTENANCE	18/	-4606	-4044	-3787	-3208	-2935	-2037	-1561	-2289	-2632	-2751	-2483	-2360	-2202	-3721
31 NET RESOURCES		32952	30743	29779	30930	33843	35242	33755	32487	31343	30525	30194	32614	36106	30578
SURPLUS/DEFICITS															
32 FIRM SURPLUS/DEFICIT		4899	2677	1991	1451	2417	1330	-884	-1465	5	62	-320	3585	6888	1698
33 TOTAL SURPLUS/DEFICIT		4788	2566	1888	1374	2291	1264	-1037	-1566	-144	-44	-427	3491	6749	1581
34 EXTREME WEATHER ADJ.	19/	0	0	0	0	-3702	-3996	-4097	-4027	0	0	0	0	0	0
35 FIRM S/D W/EXT WEATHER ADJ.		4899	2677	1991	1451	-1286	-2666	-4981	-5492	5	62	-320	3585	6888	1698
36 TOTAL S/D W/EXT WTHR. ADJ.		4788	2566	1888	1374	-1411	-2732	-5134	-5593	-144	-44	-427	3491	6749	1581

TABLE 1: PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL AREA

SUMMARY OF PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL LOADS AND RESOURCES.  
UNDER THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST ELECTRIC POWER PLANNING AND CONSERVATION ACT

1937 WATER YEAR PEAK IN MEGAWATTS	M E D I U M L O A D S												1997 WHITEBOOK:		
	2002- 3 OPERATING YEAR												12/31/97		
	AUG 1-15	AUG 16-31	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR 1-15	APR 16-30	MAY	JUN	JUL	RUN DATE:
FIRM LOADS															
1 SYSTEM FIRM LOADS	1/ 26390	26393	26203	28726	30886	33110	33916	33350	31029	29326	29315	27736	26938	26468	
2 EXPORTS	3/ 3611	3611	3559	3012	2660	2649	2448	2410	2399	3086	3138	3110	4081	4109	
3 FED. DIVERSITY	4/ -846	-842	-864	-902	-895	-666	-681	-690	-846	-787	-784	-830	-836	-814	
4 FIRM LOADS	29155	29162	28898	30836	32651	35093	35683	35071	32582	31625	31669	30016	30183	29763	
NON-FIRM LOADS															
5 REGIONAL NON-FIRM LOADS	2/ 111	111	103	77	128	61	152	100	150	120	120	90	144	117	
6 TOTAL LOADS	29266	29273	29001	30913	32780	35154	35835	35170	32732	31745	31790	30106	30327	29880	
HYDRO RESOURCES															
7 REGULATED HYDRO	5/ 30066	29679	29541	29947	30935	31434	31176	30933	30297	29589	29164	29071	29881	29384	
8 INDEPENDENT HYDRO	6/ 1875	1860	1842	1826	1814	1785	1736	1846	1927	1966	1975	2027	2043	1930	
9 SUS. PKNG. ADJUSTMENT	7/ -571	-4855	-5427	-5488	-4885	-4531	-6322	-7394	-6744	-5221	-3295	-1200	-2608	-5231	
10 TOTAL HYDRO	31370	26684	25956	26285	27864	28688	26590	25385	25480	26334	27844	29898	29316	26083	
OTHER RESOURCES															
11 SMALL THERMAL & MISC	8/ 100	100	94	97	192	189	190	187	96	101	93	49	39	102	
12 COMBUSTION TURBINES	9/ 1193	1193	1197	1202	1658	1661	1670	1668	1211	677	677	1208	1204	1200	
13 RENEWABLES	10/ 81	81	81	82	83	85	86	85	85	84	84	34	81	81	
14 COGENERATION	11/ 775	775	775	775	775	755	775	775	775	534	775	306	775	755	
15 IMPORTS	12/ 1814	1814	1590	1902	2487	2432	2734	2758	2169	1673	1400	1796	1958	1854	
16 CENTRALIA	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340	670	670	670	1340	1340	1340	1340	
17 JIM BRIDGER	693	693	693	693	693	693	692	693	520	519	692	693	692	693	
18 COLSTRIP 1 & 2	431	431	419	425	434	427	429	423	424	217	418	202	409	434	
19 BOARDMAN	508	508	508	508	508	508	508	508	508	508	508	0	508	508	
20 VALMY	242	242	242	242	242	242	242	242	242	0	0	242	242	242	
21 COLSTRIP 3	608	608	599	603	609	605	606	602	602	609	598	588	592	610	
22 WNP 2	1162	1162	1162	1162	1162	1162	1162	1162	1162	1162	1162	0	1162	1162	
23 COLSTRIP 4	740	740	740	740	740	740	740	740	740	740	740	740	740	740	
24 FED RESOURCE ACQUIS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
25 NON-UTILITY GENERATION	13/ 1379	1379	1288	1186	1143	1128	1114	1142	1176	1334	1329	905	1302	1432	
26 TOTAL RESOURCES	42436	37750	36684	37243	39930	40655	38878	37039	35860	35162	36498	38001	40360	37236	

TABLE 1: PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL AREA

SHEET 2 OF 2

SUMMARY OF PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL LOADS AND RESOURCES  
UNDER THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST ELECTRIC POWER PLANNING AND CONSERVATION ACT

1937 WATER YEAR PEAK IN MEGAWATTS	M E D I U M L O A D S												1997 WHITEBOOK:			
	2002-3 OPERATING YEAR												12/31/97			
	AUG 1-15	AUG 16-31	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR 1-15	APR 16-30	MAY	JUN	JUL	RUN DATE:	
RESERVES & MAINTENANCE																
27 HYD SM THRM & MISC RES	15/	-1771	-1752	-1739	-1754	-1829	-1851	-1836	-1830	-1777	-1712	-1703	-1679	-1765	-1743	
28 LARGE THERMAL RESERVES	16/	-999	-999	-972	-965	-1001	-978	-980	-885	-820	-760	-741	-757	-1013	-996	
29 BPA SPINNING RESERVES	17/	-397	-296	-297	-298	-337	-370	-338	-299	-297	-313	-346	-403	-418	-295	
30 HYDRO MAINTENANCE	18/	-4609	-4046	-3787	-3208	-2935	-2037	-1561	-2289	-2634	-2751	-2483	-2360	-2202	-3722	
31 NET RESOURCES		34661	30657	29888	31017	33828	35418	34162	31735	30332	29626	31226	32802	34961	30480	
SURPLUS/DEFICITS																
32 FIRM SURPLUS/DEFICIT		5505	1495	991	181	1176	326	-1521	-3335	-2250	-1999	-444	2786	4778	717	
33 TOTAL SURPLUS/DEFICIT		5395	1384	888	104	1048	265	-1673	-3435	-2400	-2119	-564	2696	4634	600	
34 EXTREME WEATHER ADJ.	19/	0	0	0	0	-3783	-4079	-4182	-4116	0	0	0	0	0	0	
35 FIRM S/D W/EXT WEATHER ADJ.		5505	1495	991	181	-2607	-3753	-5704	-7452	-2250	-1999	-444	2786	4778	717	
36 TOTAL S/D W/EXT WTHR. ADJ.		5395	1384	888	104	-2735	-3814	-5855	-7552	-2400	-2119	-564	2696	4634	600	

EXHIBIT 26

SHEET 1 OF 2

TABLE 1: PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL AREA

SUMMARY OF PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL LOADS AND RESOURCES  
UNDER THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST ELECTRIC POWER PLANNING AND CONSERVATION ACT

	M E D I U M L O A D S												1997 WHITEBOOK: 12/31/97	
	2007 - 8 OPERATING YEAR												RUN DATE: 12/31/97	
	AUG 1-15	AUG 16-31	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR 1-15	APR 16-30	MAY	JUN	JUL
FIRM LOADS														
1 SYSTEM FIRM LOADS	1/ 27386	27388	27200	29769	31903	34163	35544	34454	32403	30753	30741	29053	28193	27295
2 EXPORTS	3/ 3297	3297	3211	2781	2673	2696	2701	2636	2632	2659	2659	2620	2866	2914
3 FED DIVERSITY	4/ -757	-753	-777	-821	-827	-619	-636	-643	-781	-748	-744	-777	-779	-753
4 FIRM LOADS	29926	29931	29634	31729	33749	36240	37609	36447	34254	32665	32656	30896	30280	29455
NON-FIRM LOADS														
5 REGIONAL NON-FIRM LOADS	2/ 110	110	103	77	130	45	155	124	143	114	114	116	144	122
6 TOTAL LOADS	30035	30041	29737	31806	33878	36284	37764	36571	34396	32779	32770	31012	30424	29578
HYDRO RESOURCES														
7 REGULATED HYDRO	5/ 30057	29670	29541	29947	30935	31444	31186	30944	30299	29590	29164	29072	29881	29375
8 INDEPENDENT HYDRO	6/ 1865	1850	1844	1826	1814	1797	1747	1857	1928	1968	1977	2029	2045	1920
9 SUS. PKNG. ADJUSTMENT	7/ -571	-4855	-5427	-5488	-4885	-4531	-6322	-7394	-6744	-5221	-3295	-1200	-2608	-5231
10 TOTAL HYDRO	31351	26665	25958	26285	27864	28710	26611	25407	25483	26337	27846	29901	29318	26064
OTHER RESOURCES														
11 SMALL THERMAL & MISC	8/ 95	95	95	97	192	196	196	194	97	102	94	49	39	97
12 COMBUSTION TURBINES	9/ 1196	1196	1200	1206	1662	1664	1662	1660	1203	669	669	1200	1196	1193
13 RENEWABLES	10/ 81	81	81	82	83	85	86	85	85	84	84	34	81	81
14 COGENERATION	11/ 730	730	730	730	730	710	730	730	730	489	730	261	730	710
15 IMPORTS	12/ 1634	1634	1088	1306	1265	1786	1560	1586	1372	1210	1210	1275	1800	1681
16 CENTRALIA	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340	670	670	1340	1340	1340	1340
17 JIM BRIDGER	693	693	693	692	692	692	693	693	519	520	347	520	693	692
18 COLSTRIP 1 & 2	420	420	420	426	434	441	442	437	426	218	419	203	410	424
19 BOARDMAN	508	508	508	508	508	508	508	508	508	508	508	0	508	508
20 VALMY	242	242	242	242	242	242	242	242	242	0	0	242	242	242
21 COLSTRIP 3	600	600	600	604	610	615	615	612	604	610	599	589	593	603
22 WNP 2	1162	1162	1162	1162	1162	1162	1162	1162	1162	1162	0	740	1162	1162
23 COLSTRIP 4	740	740	740	740	740	740	740	740	740	740	740	740	740	740
24 FED RESOURCE ACQUIS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25 NON-UTILITY GENERATION	1365	1365	1277	1175	1129	1115	1101	1128	1157	1315	1310	887	1284	1415
26 TOTAL RESOURCES	42157	37471	36134	36595	38652	40007	37688	36523	34998	34634	35896	37241	40136	36951

TABLE 1: PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL AREA

SUMMARY OF PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL LOADS AND RESOURCES  
UNDER THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST ELECTRIC POWER PLANNING AND CONSERVATION ACT

1937 WATER YEAR PEAK IN MEGAWATTS	M E D I U M L O A D S												1997 WHITEBOOK:		
	2007-8 OPERATING YEAR												12/31/97		
	AUG 1-15	AUG 16-31	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR 1-15	APR 16-30	MAY	JUN	JUL	RUN DATE:
RESERVES & MAINTENANCE															
27 HYD SM THRM & MISC RES	15/	-1769	-1749	-1739	-1754	-1827	-1852	-1836	-1830	-1775	-1712	-1703	-1677	-1763	-1740
28 LARGE THERMAL RESERVES	16/	-976	-976	-906	-946	-892	-961	-963	-968	-815	-741	-670	-661	-994	-971
29 BPA SPINNING RESERVES	17/	-397	-296	-297	-298	-337	-370	-338	-299	-297	-313	-346	-403	-418	-295
30 HYDRO MAINTENANCE	18/	-4607	-4045	-3787	-3208	-2935	-2037	-1561	-2290	-2634	-2751	-2483	-2360	-2202	-3722
31 NET RESOURCES		34408	30405	29405	30388	32661	34786	32989	31136	29477	29117	30695	32140	34759	30224
SURPLUS/DEFICITS															
32 FIRM SURPLUS/DEFICIT		4483	474	-229	-1340	-1087	-1454	-4620	-5311	-4776	-3547	-1961	1244	4479	768
33 TOTAL SURPLUS/DEFICIT		4373	364	-332	-1418	-1217	-1498	-4775	-5435	-4919	-3662	-2075	1128	4334	646
34 EXTREME WEATHER ADJ.	19/	0	0	0	0	-3920	-4217	-4403	-4260	0	0	0	0	0	0
35 FIRM S/D W/EXT WEATHER ADJ.		4483	474	-229	-1340	-5008	-5671	-9023	-9571	-4776	-3547	-1961	1244	4479	768
36 TOTAL S/D W/EXT WTHR. ADJ.		4373	364	-332	-1418	-5137	-5716	-9178	-9696	-4919	-3662	-2075	1128	4334	646

---

## REGIONAL FOOTNOTES

---

### For Exhibits 19 through 26

1. Firm loads for the region include the sum of the estimated firm loads of Federal agencies, public agencies, direct service industries (DSIs), investor-owned utilities (IOUs), and associated transmission losses. Peak loads represent non-coincidental capacity demands adjusted to account for Federal system diversity; they are based on the prediction of normal weather and have a 50-percent chance of being exceeded.
2. Total loads for the region include system firm loads plus Utah Power Company's interruptible load.
3. Regional exports include: BPA to Anaheim, capacity sale and capacity/energy exchange; BPA to Azusa, energy sale and power sale; BPA to Banning, energy sale and power sale; BPA to BART, power sale; BPA to Big Horn, power sale; BPA to Burbank, power sale and capacity/energy exchange; BPA to Central Montana, power sale; BPA to Colton, energy sale and power sale; BPA to Farmington, power sale; BPA to Glendale, power sale and capacity/energy exchange; BPA to M-S-R, power sale; BPA to New Energy Ventures, power sale and surplus power sale; BPA to Palo Alto, capacity sale and seasonal energy; BPA to Pasadena, capacity/energy exchange and power sale; BPA to Riverside, capacity/energy exchange and diversity exchange; BPA to SCE, power sale, capacity/energy exchange, environmental storage, and option capacity; BPA to SCE Source, two power sales; BPA to BC Hydro for Canadian Entitlement beginning April 1, 1998; BPA's Northwest-Southwest Intertie losses; city of Idaho Falls to UPC, for Gem State; IPC to Sierra Pacific, two power sales and for Harney and Wells; IPC to UAMPS, power sale; IPC to Azusa, Banning and Clinton, power sale; IPC to the city of Washington, Utah, power sale; IPC to Truckee/Donner, power sale; MPC to PAC East, power sale; PP&L to CDWR, power sale; PP&L to PP&L (Northern California), transfer to PP&L's Northern California load; PP&L to Redding, power sale; PP&L to SMUD, power sale; PP&L to SCE, power sale; PP&L to WAPA, power sale; PGE to Burbank, power sale; PGE to Glendale, power sale and seasonal power exchange; PGE to Modesto, power sale; PGE to WAPA, power sale; PSE (formerly PSP&L) to PG&E, seasonal power exchange; SCL to NCPA, seasonal power exchange; Snohomish County PUD to SMUD, power sale; TPU to WAPA, power sale; WWP to Arizona Public Service, seasonal power sale; WWP to Modesto, capacity sale; WWP to Riverside, power sale; and WWP to West Kotenai, capacity sale.

Also included in exports are resources purchased by utilities outside the region. These include Longview Fibre to WAPA; 14.8 percent of the Boardman coal plant sold to San Diego Gas and Electric; and 10.2 percent of the Boardman coal plant sold to the City of Turlock, CA.

This analysis assumes that BPA's power sales and capacity/energy exchange agreements with the cities of Burbank, Glendale, Pasadena, Modesto, Santa Clara and Redding and with SCE are in power sales mode throughout the study period.

4. Federal diversity is a percentage reduction applied to the Federal system non-coincidental peak utility allocation requirements. This is because all peaking electrical loads do not occur simultaneously throughout the region.
5. Regulated hydro includes those hydro dams where the firm energy generation of the dam is affected by the release of stored water from upstream reservoirs. Regulated hydro generation is determined by completing a hydro regulation study of the Pacific Northwest hydro system.
6. Independent hydro includes those hydro dams where no reservoirs exist upstream to release stored water and the firm energy is based on fixed historical flows. Hydro independents are not changed as a part of the hydro regulation study.
7. Sustained peaking adjustment is a percentage reduction applied to the Federal hydro system to meet a capacity load of 50 hours per week. This adjustment also includes reductions for Federal hydro maintenance, spinning reserves, forced outage reserves, and summer flow augmentation on the Lower Snake River and John Day hydro projects.
8. Small thermal and miscellaneous resources include: IPC: Energy Management Systems; MPC: regional Bird and Corlette; PGE: Summit 1 and 2; PSE: Crystal Mountain and Shuffleton; SCL: Boundary; and TPU: Steam Plant 2.
9. Combustion turbines include: Clark: River Road (Cogentrix); IPC: Wood River; PGE: Bethel and Beaver; PSE: Whidbey Island, Whitehorn, Fredrickson, and Fredonia units 1 and 2; and WWP: Northeast units 1 and 2.
10. Renewables include: BPA: James River Wauna; Consumers: Coffin Butte; Emerald County PUD: Short Mountain; and WWP: Kettle Falls.
11. Cogeneration includes: EWEB: WEYCO Energy Center; Snohomish: County PUD Scott Paper; PGE: Coyote Springs; and PP&L: Hermiston. Longview Fibre output is sold outside the region to WAPA.
12. Regional imports include: Anaheim to BPA, exchange energy; Azusa to BPA, return energy; Banning to BPA, return energy; BGP to BPA, supplemental power; Burbank to BPA, exchange energy; Colton to BPA, return energy; Glendale to BPA, exchange energy; Pasadena to BPA, two exchange energy contracts and a seasonal exchange; Riverside to BPA, two exchange energy contracts and a seasonal exchange; Sierra to BPA, for Harney and Wells; SCE to BPA, exchange energy, supplemental energy, option energy, and environmental storage; Basin Electric to BPA, power sale; PP&L (Wyoming) to BPA, Southern Idaho transfer; PowerEx to BPA, replacement energy; PowerEx to EWEB, power sale; SCE to PP&L, power sale; Glendale to PGE, seasonal power exchange; BC Hydro to PSE, power sale; BC Hydro to SCL, Ross replacement; NCPA to SCL, seasonal power exchange; PG&E to PSE, seasonal power exchange; PowerEx to Benton REA, power sale; and PowerEx to Clearwater Power Company, power sale.

In addition, imports include the following intra-company transfers: PP&L (Wyoming) to PP&L, and Utah Power Company.

This analysis assumes that BPA's power sales and capacity/energy exchange agreements with the cities of Burbank, Glendale, Pasadena, Modesto, Santa Clara and Redding and with SCE are in power sale mode, so exchanges and supplemental energy with these utilities are zero through the study horizon.

13. Resource acquisitions are resources BPA has identified and contracted for future purchase. When new Federal resource acquisitions are contracted for and/or on-line, they will be included in the loads and resources balance.
14. Non-utility generation (NUG) resources include generation provided to utilities by independent power producers and resources included under the Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act (PURPA). This study included 180 Individual NUGs.
15. Hydro, small thermal and miscellaneous resources, and combustion turbine reserve requirements are estimated at 5 percent of the capacity of these resources for all utilities in the region.
16. Large thermal reserve requirements are estimated at 15 percent of the total capacity of the Pacific Power and Light thermal import into the region plus the large thermal resources owned by utilities in the region.
17. Federal spinning reserves equal the reserve generating capacity maintained to provide a regulating margin for the automatic generation and frequency control of power generation.
18. Hydro maintenance is the sum of individual Federal system, public agency, and IOU hydro project maintenance, based on the average of the 1983-84 through 1988-89 schedules submitted to the Northwest Power Pool.
19. Extreme weather adjustment is the sum of all utility load responses with Pacific Northwest cold weather and has a 5 percent chance of being exceeded in the months of November through February.

---

**EXHIBITS 27 - 36**  
**REGIONAL ENERGY SURPLUSES AND DEFICITS FOR**  
**50 HISTORICAL WATER CONDITIONS**

---

---

EXHIBIT 27

REGIONAL ENERGY ANALYSIS

REGIONAL ENERGY SURPLUS/DEFICIT  
FOR THE 50 HISTORICAL WATER YEARS ON RECORD  
(REGION TABLE 1 LINE 35)

YEAR	1998-99 OPERATING YEAR												1997 WHITEBOOK:		
	AUG 1-15	AUG 16-31	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR 1-15	APR 16-30	MAY	JUN	JUL	12/31/97 AVG
1929 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D															
1930 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D															
1931 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D															
1932 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D															
1933 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D															
1934 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D															
1935 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D															
1936 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D															
1937 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D															
1938 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D															
1939 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D															
1940 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D															
1941 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D															
1942 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D															
1943 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D															
1944 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D															
1945 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D															
1946 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D															
1947 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D															
1948 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D															
1949 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D															
1950 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D															
1951 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D															
1952 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D															
1953 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D															
1954 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D															
1955 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D															
1956 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D															
1957 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D															
1958 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D															
1959 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D															
1960 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D															
1961 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D															
1962 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D															
1963 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D															
1964 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D															
1965 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D															
1966 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D															
1967 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D															
1968 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D															
1969 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D															
1970 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D															
1971 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D															
1972 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D															
1973 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D															
1974 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D															
1975 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D															
1976 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D															
1977 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D															
1978 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D															

EXHIBIT 28

REGIONAL ENERGY ANALYSIS

REGIONAL ENERGY SURPLUS/DEFICIT  
FOR THE 50 HISTORICAL WATER YEARS ON RECORD  
(REGION TABLE 1 LINE 35)

REGIONAL ENERGY ANALYSIS	1999-0 OPERATING YEAR												1997 WHITEBOOK:		
	AUG 1-15	AUG 16-31	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR 1-15	APR 16-30	MAY	JUN	JUL	12/31/97 AVG
1929 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3379	-770	-3169	-1932	-2577	-3087	-2525	-5650	-3434	-3487	-1510	1904	3770	-2472	-1697
1930 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-2015	-3288	-3682	-2777	-3108	-3823	-3578	-4217	-3749	-2078	3554	1050	2770	-3885	-2246
1931 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-1984	-3019	-3663	-3083	-2809	-3921	-4084	-5934	-3974	-2602	-2610	5198	2689	-3128	-2663
1932 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-1984	-3019	-3663	-3083	-2809	-3921	-4084	-5934	-3974	-2602	-2610	5198	2689	-3128	-2663
1933 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3984	3748	-2657	-1950	-2641	-3441	-4332	-877	918	-627	2295	3552	11135	9006	-219
1934 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-2485	-4247	-3560	-1167	-1397	-6952	9589	5462	-615	11179	9447	6906	2758	-2930	4229
1935 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	1480	-1929	-3549	-2694	-3040	-3558	3529	1958	-162	-3517	1263	2275	5843	2373	150
1936 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-2420	-3970	-3516	-2674	-2726	-3282	-5202	-6400	-2564	-2205	6930	5828	5843	2373	-829
1937 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-923	-2665	-3122	-2431	-2686	-3095	404	1102	-2361	2033	2978	3109	5679	-1668	-2014
1938 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-2575	-4091	-3753	-3018	-2848	-3513	-3409	-2176	1352	2659	3058	2555	3105	-2388	-867
1941 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-2734	-2739	-3832	-2400	-2848	-3513	-3409	-2176	1352	2659	3058	2555	3105	-2388	-867
1942 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3847	1141	-2625	-2194	-2523	-2918	-5268	-4345	-4246	-8524	8497	6993	5957	-4155	-2280
1943 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-4304	-4654	-3623	-3187	-2914	-3697	-5268	-4345	-4246	-8524	8497	6993	5957	-4155	-2280
1944 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	2488	-1641	-2226	-1682	-1390	-3628	4524	6208	2058	1740	6221	1460	4325	-2237	-2045
1945 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	952	-1687	-2522	-1325	-1927	-2556	2569	429	1364	-38	5584	5730	5967	2009	1842
1946 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-1893	-2888	-3349	-2389	-2292	-1181	4567	4586	5207	4281	5605	6417	6561	-128	2509
1947 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3736	5185	-502	1140	1876	6385	4937	6507	8126	4369	5605	5152	12128	6541	2003
1948 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	1562	-2153	3187	-2514	-2509	-3416	-24	4317	-557	10901	8639	8353	5963	4502	4976
1949 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3945	-316	-2055	-1472	-2509	-3416	-24	4317	-557	6198	8048	9445	7731	1734	3347
1950 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	5723	5282	4292	-438	-579	-328	5266	4971	759	-852	882	5385	9368	4825	1312
1951 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	4304	2851	-1602	-662	-667	-328	5266	4971	759	3290	4237	6734	10843	7584	3047
1952 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	4440	2160	-1524	-441	-1744	5293	5059	5920	3490	9350	10254	11223	12976	5171	1974
1953 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	180	-1521	-3482	-2394	-2608	-1754	2989	3926	3363	4630	3369	8961	9628	261	2490
1954 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	1406	-2377	-2608	-1229	-491	2807	4545	5489	293	1735	5042	8961	9628	261	2490
1955 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3972	315	3355	4986	2484	2900	4545	5489	293	1735	5042	8961	9628	261	2490
1956 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	1812	-1794	-3460	-2110	-1398	-2316	5080	4716	1196	8605	6484	3597	6276	3598	3773
1957 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3034	-2414	-3053	-1424	-2488	-2080	3328	44	1743	3669	6726	6918	10524	1146	1968
1958 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3036	-1598	-1532	-445	-291	2358	4675	1885	-1551	1681	2691	1834	5582	2546	1385
1959 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	4410	2509	-325	291	-1520	5446	5806	7011	1580	1192	1830	3324	12546	3296	1509
1960 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	4466	584	-1709	-692	-1570	5446	5806	7011	1580	1192	1830	3324	12546	3296	1509
1961 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	733	-1471	1475	-2134	-2326	-105	5085	5835	-1202	3941	2483	3547	6125	2	1188
1962 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3809	1216	1233	-1761	-1477	-526	4824	3918	2360	-2767	-242	4887	10730	6482	2103
1963 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	1584	1218	1233	-1761	-1477	-526	4824	3918	2360	-2767	-242	4887	10730	6482	2103
1964 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	1077	-2732	-3031	-1389	-2378	-2060	5339	1348	-1801	342	8763	10647	8062	2383	4287
1965 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	5607	3893	-989	-1291	-1866	-235	5418	5695	7551	9639	6871	3023	6846	2037	654
1966 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	5425	5094	-549	-1444	-1753	-254	4882	5586	14098	10819	5375	10713	12434	6487	4040
1967 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-3096	-3960	-3935	-2986	-2166	4587	8469	9663	-2080	-3344	-5375	1185	14726	10180	-98
1968 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	1568	4738	-187	-2466	-1789	-745	4639	2601	9811	8918	8668	9745	14726	10180	5280
1969 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	6144	4884	5802	-1534	-2616	-3143	3000	-4320	4221	-2910	-1565	859	665	5902	4518
1970 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-2811	-3025	-3821	-3078	-1872	-1812	2872	519	944	4357	3810	4571	4161	-4670	-1186
1971 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D															
1972 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D															
1973 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D															
1974 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D															
1975 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D															
1976 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D															
1977 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D															
1978 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D															

EXHIBIT 29

REGIONAL ENERGY ANALYSIS

REGIONAL ENERGY SURPLUS/DEFICIT  
FOR THE 50 HISTORICAL WATER YEARS ON RECORD  
(REGION TABLE 1 LINE 35)

YEAR	2000 - 1 OPERATING YEAR												1997 WHITEBOOK:		
	AUG 1-15	AUG 16-31	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR 1-15	APR 16-30	MAY	JUN	JUL	12 MO AVG
1929 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3256	-890	-2639	-2152	-2678	-3294	-2918	-5687	-3325	-3348	-2050	1325	1936	-1587	-1878
1930 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-1497	-2948	-3357	-3070	-3151	-3490	-3631	-3706	-3255	-2517	-2932	1094	-1374	-2459	-2368
1931 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-2099	-3098	-3945	-2417	-2929	-4119	-3821	-5865	-3883	-1398	-3068	1601	210	-2938	-2780
1932 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-1569	-3112	-3151	-3168	-2678	-3689	-2815	-4870	-1090	5012	5400	5157	7594	1885	-148
1933 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	1304	-909	-2168	-2488	-1192	-379	4347	230	-957	10750	1696	3028	11518	8695	1734
1934 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	4117	3696	-409	1081	1562	6412	9505	6422	7415	10756	8170	6722	944	1892	4261
1935 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-2610	-3775	-3734	-3093	-1660	-951	4414	954	242	-3778	1299	2411	5732	1985	156
1936 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	1697	-1889	-3296	-3181	-3404	-3562	-1701	-4801	-2857	-2640	6543	1853	4518	-1187	-2198
1937 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	715	-1588	-3077	-2959	-2981	-3373	-5969	-6243	-3015	-3061	-2876	6956	6655	2045	908
1938 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-3065	-2788	-3966	-2817	-1930	-1954	3227	1290	1078	659	5812	6956	6655	2045	908
1939 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-638	-2642	-2563	-2832	-2900	-3003	-447	-988	-1877	1222	3596	2691	244	-1631	-1045
1940 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-1655	-1622	-3099	-2756	-2668	-2937	300	-1504	1019	3380	2980	1220	-590	-2588	-867
1941 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-1670	-3059	-3321	-2899	-2568	-3470	3638	-2946	-1876	-3912	-2080	764	1214	-3106	-2250
1942 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-3363	-3169	-3534	-2463	-2871	-3607	3579	-3262	-2973	-636	212	1942	5430	3075	-79
1943 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	2930	-1291	-2328	-2706	-1864	-1067	4779	4064	332	8537	8377	7129	8673	4845	2595
1944 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3719	-1255	-2097	-2400	-2591	-2933	-2559	-4638	-4162	-2018	-2136	1015	-1085	-4051	-2195
1945 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-2348	-3155	-3841	-3154	-2987	-3723	-5235	-3482	-2155	2208	6162	1830	4218	1686	-1852
1946 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	192	-2567	-2188	-2180	-1780	-599	4055	1044	1982	-2208	4792	5012	7081	2739	1832
1947 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	2811	-1761	-1695	-1767	-1469	3592	4180	5841	6676	3158	4792	5012	7081	1496	2621
1948 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	967	-2490	-1666	3698	790	156	4318	4199	1022	587	5324	6263	15148	6351	3790
1949 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	4127	4446	311	-1430	-1797	-2816	1388	813	4284	4412	6879	9568	6444	-529	1929
1950 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-1766	-2973	-3591	-2388	-2696	-2381	5001	4054	6070	4091	5520	5268	12017	6382	2514
1951 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3621	3390	-790	1053	2051	6008	4900	7714	7874	10184	8206	8492	5793	4081	4990
1952 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	4061	2655	18	1390	-943	1390	4423	4686	1212	6501	7347	9590	7628	1561	3303
1953 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	1597	-2744	-2442	-2716	-2868	-3225	-2118	5231	3837	-1451	849	5505	9248	4816	1200
1954 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	4024	176	-1519	-1559	-1681	-394	5210	6137	1507	2311	3388	5981	10960	7374	3081
1955 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	5648	5163	4730	-522	-405	-955	2686	-3959	-3374	-66	430	1052	9035	9030	1909
1956 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	4206	2758	-1082	575	835	4969	5888	5789	5974	8569	9888	11238	13137	4633	5389
1957 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	4228	2130	-801	-528	-1684	79	3602	-135	2458	4215	2502	10118	9858	-764	2395
1958 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	307	-1463	-3054	-2700	-2717	-2717	5110	-2687	-429	2002	4226	8571	8062	-1341	1167
1959 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	1020	-2562	-2004	-1352	-314	2116	5304	5365	5898	3584	4843	5411	10069	4346	3190
1960 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3773	419	3936	4891	2648	2381	4175	3077	1340	8646	5798	3741	6155	3291	3746
1961 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	1304	-1793	-3044	-2215	-1474	-2394	4880	6092	3053	1862	956	5339	10856	592	1904
1962 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	1824	-2526	-2330	-1865	-2423	-2688	3729	-951	-1738	4049	6792	4111	4821	1002	545
1963 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3061	-2097	-2080	-533	-118	1593	4359	2691	-1814	2002	1731	1968	5303	2093	1355
1964 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	2913	-1718	-1011	-2435	-1617	-2872	3632	-957	-1814	912	1672	3130	12947	6207	1425
1965 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	4296	2712	192	203	1345	4869	6301	6859	7259	5755	8895	7875	9517	3018	4632
1966 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3632	444	-168	-778	-1394	-1201	4628	1597	1999	3912	1863	3155	5388	641	1150
1967 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	610	-1497	-2630	-2523	-2446	-622	4957	5535	3849	-1269	1863	3379	11945	4215	2026
1968 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3686	1096	-956	-842	-1473	-911	5318	3905	1943	-2324	491	1577	6190	3070	1608
1969 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3776	293	1625	1088	660	1041	5010	5219	5984	7198	7617	10162	8941	1743	4243
1970 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	1782	-1588	-2644	-1487	-2200	-2541	4552	1610	-1273	667	76	2485	6759	1822	629
1971 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	772	-2813	-2521	-2489	-2367	-252	4952	6353	7626	9466	6398	10939	12341	6368	3989
1972 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	5386	3948	-461	-1378	-1383	-375	4739	5864	15067	10529	4485	10222	12973	9079	5544
1973 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	5382	4967	1085	-1529	-2317	68	2827	-3500	-1909	-3172	2889	1276	1861	-2671	-174
1974 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-2435	-4067	-4158	-3128	-2317	3946	9615	8803	9957	8962	8547	9882	14624	9872	5217
1975 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	5169	5000	491	-2608	-2444	-1388	4535	2720	3189	-1269	910	5403	10273	8295	2781
1976 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	1803	-193	-1388	-170	1177	6484	6951	5983	5837	6256	6709	9260	6356	6491	4523
1977 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	6021	4764	5500	-831	-2605	-3007	-3443	-4364	-4139	-2642	-2454	884	-1944	-4653	-1315
1978 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-2601	-3423	-4116	-3246	-2103	-1391	1218	-1712	1093	4288	3779	4615	4058	3312	-515

EXHIBIT 30

REGIONAL ENERGY ANALYSIS

REGIONAL ENERGY SURPLUS/DEFICIT  
FOR THE 50 HISTORICAL WATER YEARS ON RECORD  
(REGION TABLE 1 LINE 35)

ENERGY IN AVERAGE MEGAWATTS

YEAR	ENERGY S/D	2001-2 OPERATING YEAR												1997 WHITEBOOK		
		AUG 1-15	AUG 16-31	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR 1-15	APR 16-30	MAY	JUN	JUL	12/31/97
1929	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3063	-1220	-2936	-1915	-3086	-3536	-2881	-5979	-4277	-4315	-1507	657	-2707	-2141	-2209
1930	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-1668	-2872	-3247	-3324	-3572	-4018	-3646	-4428	-4562	-236	2962	-324	-3052	-1309	-2699
1931	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-912	-3232	-3788	-3364	-3187	-4111	-3817	-4282	-4789	-236	-3497	1438	-2971	111	-2920
1932	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-1489	-2925	-4259	-3592	-3175	-3809	-2692	-5140	115	4214	5364	5060	1836	7321	-479
1933	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	324	-1267	-2179	-2249	-1617	-1742	4082	2347	-4151	83	0	2657	8872	11405	1416
1934	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3668	3460	-724	1280	838	5832	9132	6442	103336	8228	6378	6378	-2789	1344	3879
1935	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-3101	-3138	-3607	-3308	-1840	-1717	4349	1293	-2243	635	1208	5595	2801	5595	-36
1936	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	1164	-2047	-3522	-3218	-3824	-3962	-1159	5040	-5867	5091	5091	5112	5687	3018	-1163
1937	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-2335	-2186	-3410	-3067	-3561	-3660	4436	-6649	-4893	-3063	1466	1466	-868	6883	-1163
1938	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-626	-1960	-3214	-2699	-3588	-3478	1534	1208	605	4674	6683	6683	-2717	6560	724
1939	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	1127	-1852	-3129	-2705	-3089	-2940	316	2390	-2933	1028	2111	2510	1974	5560	-1332
1940	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-2575	-3133	-3279	-2620	-3193	-3667	551	-3497	129	2295	1142	1142	-532	557	-1166
1941	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3062	-1457	-2591	-2734	-2217	-2271	4437	3965	-2867	-4190	-1818	1278	-2105	266	-2688
1942	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3274	912	-2386	-2109	-3083	-3242	4437	3760	-3627	-129	-1135	1278	-4154	5335	-286
1943	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-2147	-2964	-4123	-3571	-3366	-3962	-4908	-4918	-5099	-2977	7582	6947	4592	8579	2224
1944	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	724	-2509	-2235	-3571	-3366	-3962	4929	4254	-3693	-3804	1649	666	4165	1813	-2452
1945	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	2775	-2140	-1889	-1553	-1913	-2464	4929	1184	-503	1138	5268	1649	1594	7439	-2137
1946	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3935	4238	-2063	3880	60	-469	4929	5147	-1386	3242	5768	7889	3718	7889	1582
1947	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-1958	-2665	-3650	-2675	-3232	-1749	4929	5147	3634	2943	4703	7889	1763	7439	2302
1948	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3421	-1106	-1106	1252	1318	5183	4983	8514	3195	3648	5219	5119	6643	15074	3471
1949	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	1247	-1719	-3152	-3163	-3412	-3482	3909	8514	5306	9748	7603	8291	-483	6357	1555
1950	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3836	4970	-1836	-1354	-1138	-1577	3774	4457	-4263	-264	2891	5649	6527	11958	2303
1951	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	5546	2597	-1397	-1302	106	4128	2788	5046	1622	6339	6925	9418	4967	5649	4697
1952	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	4069	1863	-1302	-326	-2306	-911	3680	4263	4263	-1955	-248	6496	2229	7540	3022
1953	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	4124	-2676	-2295	-1201	-1048	-2986	4877	4457	3194	2670	2891	5683	4516	9100	894
1954	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	1091	3659	-2295	-1201	-1048	-2986	4877	4457	3194	2670	2891	5683	4516	9100	894
1955	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	1496	-2110	3514	5038	1926	1578	4920	4263	4263	-264	2891	5683	4516	9100	894
1956	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	1632	-2687	-3315	-1956	-1875	-3316	3638	3090	468	8181	5151	3571	3566	6138	1600
1957	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3409	-2066	-2377	-1721	-2992	-3102	4664	5593	1764	1755	-695	5811	839	10839	5095
1958	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	2721	-1874	-1326	-2160	-2421	-3279	4407	1671	-2250	1742	407	3980	1002	4922	175
1959	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	4065	2204	-58	395	2082	4259	3947	389	4185	-378	81	2986	2171	6210	1084
1960	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	4014	-1567	-1488	-576	-2913	-1831	7284	7284	4391	4941	8060	12024	7188	12024	1120
1961	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3494	936	-1265	-634	-2001	-1737	4718	5083	2761	-44	1220	3016	3006	5465	4244
1962	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3267	920	-1362	-1287	-71	418	5948	5083	2761	-44	1220	3016	3006	5465	4244
1963	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	1929	-2966	-2717	-1374	-2937	-3282	4483	1919	4442	6804	7362	9987	2867	1181	1814
1964	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	5291	3609	-777	-2373	-2692	-1057	4613	8552	4700	9117	6050	10758	1429	9075	3994
1965	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	5351	4747	829	-1319	-1829	-968	2517	6603	13921	10168	4718	10016	8804	12248	3788
1966	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-2783	-3885	-4122	-3260	-2372	-968	9920	10218	-2754	-4021	-2904	10016	8804	12248	5277
1967	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	5313	4505	27	-2594	-2576	-2325	4891	2025	7402	8070	7719	9734	14577	834	-588
1968	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	2206	167	-1708	-2761	-446	-3355	6065	5111	2063	-1451	1028	4872	10179	8181	2438
1969	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	5891	4582	5322	-752	-3151	-3608	4661	5111	4820	7608	6551	9010	6216	319	4283
1970	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-2242	-3154	-4288	-3506	-2519	-1088	3212	-1447	-177	3659	-2116	4434	-5476	3959	-1665
1971	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D															
1972	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D															
1973	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D															
1974	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D															
1975	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D															
1976	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D															
1977	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D															
1978	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D															

EXHIBIT 31

REGIONAL ENERGY ANALYSIS

REGIONAL ENERGY SURPLUS/DEFICIT  
FOR THE 50 HISTORICAL WATER YEARS ON RECORD  
(REGION TABLE 1 LINE 35)

YEAR	ENERGY IN AVERAGE MEGAWATTS	2002-3 OPERATING YEAR												1997 WHITEBOOK:			RUN DATE:		
		AUG 1-15	AUG 16-31	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR 1-15	APR 16-30	MAY	JUN	JUL	12/31/97	12/31/97	12/31/97	
1929	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3032	-1245	-2823	-2011	-3054	-3750	-2834	-6511	-4452	-4152	-1298	454	1953	-2871	-2311			
1930	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-1700	-2897	-3133	-3420	-3541	-4233	-3598	-4961	-4737	-72	3171	-528	-1496	-3216	-2801			
1931	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-943	-3298	-3674	-3460	-3155	-4325	-3770	-6615	-4965	1118	3287	1235	-1496	-3216	-2801			
1932	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-1520	-2951	-4145	-3688	-3143	-4024	-2644	-6615	-60	4377	5574	4857	7133	1672	-582			
1933	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	293	-1293	-2066	-2346	-1586	-1957	-4130	1814	-4326	247	209	2453	11218	8708	1314			
1934	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3637	3434	-610	1184	869	5617	9180	5910	5797	10499	8437	6174	11157	-2952	3777			
1935	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-3132	-3163	-3493	-3409	-3315	-1932	4396	760	-2417	-157	844	1004	5408	2637	-138			
1936	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	548	-1863	-2994	-3326	-3529	-4177	-1112	-5572	-4042	-2629	5301	4909	5500	-1031	-1265			
1937	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-2366	-2211	-3296	-3163	-2457	-1749	4386	-1741	-5057	-3583	-2853	1263	2831	-2881	-2753			
1938	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	1096	-1878	-3015	-2795	-3057	-3693	599	-4030	-3108	1192	2321	2306	448	-696	622			
1939	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-2606	-3159	-3165	-2716	-3161	-3882	-3555	-4368	-3041	-4026	-1609	354	-710	-2268	-1435			
1940	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-2197	-2703	-3409	-3326	-3529	-4177	-1112	-5572	-4042	-2629	5301	4909	5500	-1031	-1265			
1941	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3031	-1482	-2272	-2205	-3052	-4177	-4860	-4787	-3867	1302	5978	7686	7251	3554	-1435			
1942	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3243	886	-2272	-2205	-3052	-4177	-4860	-4787	-3867	1302	5978	7686	7251	3554	-1435			
1943	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-2178	-2990	-4009	-3670	-3335	-4177	-4860	-4787	-3867	1302	5978	7686	7251	3554	-1435			
1944	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	692	-2534	-2122	-2729	-782	-4977	651	651	651	3107	4412	5045	6957	1599	2201			
1945	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	2248	-2165	-1775	-1649	-1881	2249	3987	4614	3460	3107	4412	5045	6957	1599	2201			
1946	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	743	-2533	-1949	-3783	92	-683	4129	4620	-1561	-5	5668	8700	14886	6479	3369			
1947	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3903	4212	128	-1323	-2454	-3554	1761	-1216	3020	3989	6686	6164	6170	-647	1454			
1948	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-1989	-2690	-3536	-2772	-3201	-1964	6658	6603	3239	3812	5429	4916	11771	6363	2202			
1949	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3390	3211	-993	1155	1350	4969	5031	7981	5131	9912	7812	8087	15462	4803	4595			
1950	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3844	2475	-178	2259	-1647	309	3957	3488	-1797	6503	7135	9215	7353	2065	2920			
1951	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	1215	-1744	-3038	-3259	-3380	-3697	-1040	4513	3033	-1791	-38	4292	8913	4352	793			
1952	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3804	-24	-1722	-1451	-2093	-1518	3822	3924	3019	2834	3101	5480	10938	4352	793			
1953	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	5515	4943	4560	-415	-1107	-1792	2836	-4795	-4438	-100	-1443	705	8898	9069	2714			
1954	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	4037	2571	-1283	678	138	3913	5673	6665	5833	8499	9479	10866	13026	4761	4993			
1955	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	4092	1837	-1188	-422	-2274	-1126	3728	1498	-950	3685	2367	9482	9587	-311	2001			
1956	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-24	-1735	-2886	-2766	-3045	-3200	4925	1425	-1469	3685	2367	9482	9587	-311	2001			
1957	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	1060	-2701	-2181	-1297	-1017	1364	4967	4250	4810	4307	3523	5301	9988	4460	2812			
1958	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3627	11	3627	4941	1957	1560	3686	2557	294	8345	5361	3368	5951	3401	3335			
1959	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	1464	-2135	-3201	-2062	-1843	-3530	4711	5061	1590	1919	-486	5607	10652	675	1503			
1960	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3378	-2091	-2264	-450	-821	-950	4143	-2401	-4218	3750	6167	3776	4734	838	73			
1961	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	2690	-1899	-1212	-2257	-2389	-3493	3994	1138	-2424	1906	617	1574	6025	2007	982			
1962	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	4034	2178	56	298	2051	4045	6802	6752	4217	5105	8269	7490	9468	2842	1018			
1963	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3982	1719	-1374	-673	-2098	-2045	4365	1386	3386	3473	1429	2812	5278	471	836			
1964	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	661	-1593	-2765	-2532	-2881	-1901	4766	4551	2587	119	-1598	2982	10694	6250	1712			
1965	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3462	894	1476	-731	-1970	-1952	5092	5416	944	-3211	-991	-85	5924	2702	1189			
1966	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3235	-1986	-2434	-1471	-2906	-3496	4530	5037	4268	6968	7571	9784	8888	1829	3892			
1967	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	1238	-1986	-2434	-1471	-2906	-3496	4530	5037	4268	6968	7571	9784	8888	1829	3892			
1968	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	1898	-2991	-2604	-2470	-2660	-1272	4661	8019	4526	9230	6260	10555	12060	6193	3686			
1969	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	5260	3582	-663	-1262	-1797	-1744	4564	6071	13747	10331	4927	9813	12686	8640	5175			
1970	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	5299	4721	943	-1415	-2281	-1182	2565	-4493	-2929	-3857	-2694	878	647	-2747	-690			
1971	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-2814	-3910	-4008	-3357	-2544	-3649	9968	9686	7228	8234	7928	9531	14390	9940	4933			
1972	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	5282	4478	140	-2690	-2729	-2540	4938	1493	1889	-1288	1258	4669	9992	8017	2336			
1973	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	2175	140	-1594	-64	477	6140	6112	4578	4646	7771	6761	8806	6028	6619	4181			
1974	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	5859	4556	5436	-849	-3119	-3823	-3220	-5193	-5257	-3353	-1906	116	-2234	-5639	-1767			
1975	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-2273	-3179	-4175	-3603	-2487	-1303	3260	-1980	-351	3823	3640	4230	5771	3035	117			

REGIONAL ENERGY ANALYSIS

REGIONAL ENERGY SURPLUS/DEFICIT  
FOR THE 50 HISTORICAL WATER YEARS ON RECORD  
(REGION TABLE 1 LINE 35)

YEAR	OPERATING YEAR												1997 WHITEBOOK:		
	AUG 1-15	AUG 16-31	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR 1-15	APR 16-30	MAY	JUN	JUL	12/31/97
1929	2806	1472	3208	2269	3250	-3949	-3403	-6674	-4704	-4691	-1597	355	1836	-3056	-2567
1930	1926	3124	-3519	3679	3736	-4431	-4168	-4989	-4989	-611	2872	-627	-1613	-3400	-3057
1931	-1170	-3525	-4059	-3718	-3351	-4524	-4339	-5216	-5216	1657	3587	1135	-194	-3316	-3277
1932	-1746	-3178	-4531	-3946	-3338	-4222	-3212	-5834	-312	3838	5275	4758	7016	1482	-837
1933	67	-1520	-2451	-2604	674	-2155	3561	-1781	-4578	-293	-90	2354	11101	8518	1058
1934	3411	3207	-995	926	674	5418	8610	5752	-5545	9960	8138	6075	1040	-3137	3522
1935	-3359	-3390	3878	3663	-2004	-2130	3827	599	-2669	-697	545	905	5291	2447	-394
1936	907	-2299	-3794	-3573	-3988	-4375	-1681	-7343	-4294	-3168	5002	4810	5383	1215	-1520
1937	322	-2089	-3379	-3584	-3724	-4073	-4968	-7343	-5320	-4123	5153	6381	2714	1620	-3008
1938	-2592	-2438	3681	3421	2653	-1947	3817	-1903	178	653	4584	1363	6255	1666	366
1939	-883	-2213	-3486	-3053	-3891	-3353	-206	-3085	-3360	2400	2202	2207	-565	-881	-1690
1940	870	-2105	-3400	-3060	-3253	-3891	29	-4192	-3293	4566	-1908	255	-38	-4499	-1523
1941	-2832	-3386	3551	2974	3357	-4080	-4124	4530	-3293	-4566	1908	976	5031	3125	-644
1942	-2423	-2930	-3794	-3089	-2381	-2684	3917	-4659	-4054	-504	1225	976	5031	3125	1866
1943	2804	-1709	-2862	-2463	-3247	-3655	-3606	-5613	-5526	-3553	1675	363	8275	4238	1866
1944	3017	659	-2658	-3925	-3530	-4375	-5429	-4949	-4119	-4180	-1446	1347	3821	1239	-2809
1945	-2405	-3217	4394	-3028	-2925	-980	4408	-4941	-930	763	5678	7586	7134	3364	-2495
1946	466	-2761	-2507	-1907	-2077	2051	3417	4456	3208	2567	4113	4946	6840	1409	1224
1947	2022	-2393	-2160	-1907	-104	-882	3560	4459	-1813	544	5369	6015	14769	6289	1945
1948	317	2760	2334	3525	-104	-882	3560	4459	-1813	544	5369	6015	14769	6289	3113
1949	3677	3984	-257	-1581	-2649	-3753	1192	-1378	2768	3450	6387	6065	6053	836	1198
1950	-2215	-2917	3921	3030	-3396	-2162	4089	4444	3047	3272	5130	4817	11654	6174	1946
1951	3164	2984	-1378	897	1154	4770	4461	3829	4879	5964	7513	9888	5345	4613	4339
1952	3618	2247	-563	2041	-3576	3895	1609	4351	2781	2330	-337	4193	7236	1875	2665
1953	989	-1971	3423	-3517	-3576	-1716	3254	3763	2767	2295	2801	5381	10821	4162	537
1954	5289	4716	2108	-1709	-2289	-1302	2267	4957	4690	7960	9180	606	8781	8879	2458
1955	3811	2344	1668	419	-58	3715	5103	4506	4931	7960	9180	606	8781	8879	1242
1956	3866	1610	-1574	-681	-2470	-1324	5103	4506	4931	7960	9180	606	8781	8879	1242
1957	5289	4716	2108	-1709	-2289	-1302	2267	4957	4690	7960	9180	606	8781	8879	1242
1958	3401	-251	-2929	834	-2929	1662	3241	1336	1202	3146	2068	9383	9470	-500	1745
1959	1375	-2918	-2567	-1555	-1212	1165	4397	4092	4557	3768	3224	5202	9871	1627	530
1960	3866	1610	-1574	-681	-2470	-1324	5103	4506	4931	7960	9180	606	8781	8879	1242
1961	3401	-251	-2929	834	-2929	1662	3241	1336	1202	3146	2068	9383	9470	-500	1745
1962	1238	-2362	-2996	-2076	-1762	1362	3117	2399	42	7805	5062	3269	5834	4270	2556
1963	1375	-2918	-2567	-1555	-1212	1165	4397	4092	4557	3768	3224	5202	9871	1627	530
1964	2463	-2126	1597	-2515	-2585	-3692	3425	-305	-4612	754	-9	2684	11720	6834	762
1965	3808	1950	-329	40	-2246	3846	6232	6593	3965	4565	7970	7391	9351	2652	3887
1966	435	-1820	3151	-2790	-2244	-2244	3796	1224	3638	2934	1130	2713	5161	282	580
1967	3236	682	-1537	-989	-2165	-2150	4196	4524	5255	-3750	-1290	-184	5807	6060	1456
1968	3009	667	1090	932	-234	5	4160	4278	4016	6429	7272	9684	8771	1640	934
1969	1012	-2214	-3020	-1729	-3101	-3695	3962	1226	3109	4629	7272	9684	8771	1640	3636
1970	1672	-3218	-2989	-2728	-2855	-1470	4091	7862	4273	8741	-892	1902	6281	1075	-120
1971	5034	3355	-1049	-1992	-1943	-1943	3995	5908	13495	9792	5961	10456	11943	6003	3430
1972	5073	4494	557	-1674	-2476	-1381	1996	4655	3181	4397	-2993	779	530	8450	4919
1973	-3041	-4137	-4394	-3615	-2740	-3451	9398	9528	6975	7694	7629	9432	14273	9750	-946
1974	5056	4251	-245	-2948	-2925	-2738	4369	1352	1637	1827	938	4570	9875	7828	2080
1975	1949	-87	-1979	-322	282	5942	4417	4394	7232	6461	8707	5911	6429	3925	3925
1976	5633	4328	5050	-1107	-3314	-4021	-3790	-5355	-5509	-3892	-2205	17	-2351	-5820	-2022
1977	-2499	-3406	-4560	-3861	-2683	-1501	2692	-2141	-603	3284	3341	4131	3654	2845	-139
1978															

EXHIBIT 33

REGIONAL ENERGY ANALYSIS

REGIONAL ENERGY SURPLUS/DEFICIT  
FOR THE 50 HISTORICAL WATER YEARS ON RECORD  
(REGION TABLE 1 LINE 35)

YEAR	2004-5 OPERATING YEAR												1997 WHITEBOOK:			
	AUG 1-15	AUG 16-31	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR 1-15	APR 16-30	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	12/31/97
1929 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	2605	1674	3382	-2611	-3740	-4155	3537	-6792	-5266	-4537	-1423	508	1812	-3115	-2733	
1930 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-2122	-3521	-3693	-4021	-4226	-4638	-4302	-5242	-5551	-457	3046	-474	-1637	-3459	-3222	
1931 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-1364	-3721	-4233	-4061	-3841	-4731	-4473	-6896	-5777	-1503	3412	1289	-218	-3375	-3443	
1932 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-1940	-3376	-4705	-4288	-3828	-4429	-3346	-5953	-874	3992	5449	4911	6992	1423	-1003	
1933 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-133	-3003	-2625	-2946	-2271	-2360	3427	1534	5140	-138	84	2507	11077	8460	892	
1934 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3210	3588	-1169	584	184	5214	8476	5633	4983	10114	8312	6228	1016	-3196	3356	
1935 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-3553	-2498	4052	-6005	-2494	-4583	3693	480	3231	-542	719	1058	5267	2388	-559	
1936 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	124	-2286	-3968	-3915	-4478	-4214	-4281	-7462	-5881	-3014	5176	4963	5359	-1274	-1686	
1937 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-2788	-2635	-3855	-3763	-3143	-2154	3683	-2022	-384	94	4759	6534	6231	1561	-3174	
1938 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-1082	707	-3660	-3396	-4241	-4098	-339	3204	3922	807	2196	2360	-589	-940	-1856	
1939 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	673	-2302	-3574	-3516	-3847	-3561	-105	-4311	-860	2554	2380	992	-851	-2509	-1689	
1940 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3025	-3583	-3725	-3316	-3847	-4287	-4258	-4649	-3855	-350	1051	1129	5007	3066	-809	
1941 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-2615	-3127	-3968	-3170	-3736	-2261	2665	-4778	-4615	-4411	-1734	408	-62	-4558	-1700	
1942 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	2604	-1908	-2832	-3431	-2871	-2890	3783	2947	6088	7838	7767	6798	8251	-4569	3210	
1943 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	2816	455	-4568	-4267	-4020	-4582	-5563	-5068	-681	-3199	-1500	516	-2141	-4569	-2975	
1944 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-2597	3413	-2681	-3370	-2567	-1185	4274	332	1492	-4026	1272	7740	7111	3305	1058	
1945 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	268	-2958	-2334	-2250	-2567	-1846	3283	437	2646	2722	4287	5099	6816	1350	1779	
1946 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	317	-2962	-2508	-3183	-594	-1087	3427	1497	2375	3604	5543	8754	14746	6231	2948	
1947 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3476	3780	-431	-1923	-3139	-3960	1058	-1497	2205	3604	5561	6219	6029	-894	1032	
1948 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-2414	-3116	-4095	-3372	-3886	-2367	3955	4325	2485	3427	7687	4970	11630	6115	1780	
1949 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	2962	2779	-1552	555	664	4565	4327	7704	4317	9527	7687	8142	5321	4555	2498	
1950 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3417	2043	-3597	-1699	-2332	-94	3254	3210	2611	6118	7010	9269	7212	1817	4783	
1951 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	789	-2170	-2282	-2051	-2779	-4102	-1743	4232	2219	-163	7772	4347	4104	371	371	
1952 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3377	-455	4000	-1015	-1792	-1923	3120	3644	2205	2449	2976	5334	10797	7058	2291	
1953 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	5091	2140	-1748	-1023	-2960	-1530	4970	4387	4352	485	1568	759	12885	4512	4571	
1954 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3665	1406	-1748	-1023	-2960	-1530	4970	4387	4352	485	1568	759	12885	4512	4571	
1955 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-449	-2160	-3445	-3366	-3731	-3606	4222	1145	2263	1073	4214	7856	9446	-1686	364	
1956 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3200	-421	3068	-1272	-1702	-960	4264	3973	3995	3922	3398	5355	9848	4211	2390	
1957 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	1038	-2561	-2741	-1898	-1272	1157	2984	2280	-520	7960	5236	4222	5810	3153	2913	
1958 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	635	-3126	-2741	-1898	-1272	1157	2984	2280	-520	7960	5236	4222	5810	3153	2913	
1959 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3200	-421	3068	-1272	-1702	-960	4264	3973	3995	3922	3398	5355	9848	4211	2390	
1960 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	1038	-2561	-2741	-1898	-1272	1157	2984	2280	-520	7960	5236	4222	5810	3153	2913	
1961 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	635	-3126	-2741	-1898	-1272	1157	2984	2280	-520	7960	5236	4222	5810	3153	2913	
1962 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3200	-421	3068	-1272	-1702	-960	4264	3973	3995	3922	3398	5355	9848	4211	2390	
1963 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	1038	-2561	-2741	-1898	-1272	1157	2984	2280	-520	7960	5236	4222	5810	3153	2913	
1964 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	635	-3126	-2741	-1898	-1272	1157	2984	2280	-520	7960	5236	4222	5810	3153	2913	
1965 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3200	-421	3068	-1272	-1702	-960	4264	3973	3995	3922	3398	5355	9848	4211	2390	
1966 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	1038	-2561	-2741	-1898	-1272	1157	2984	2280	-520	7960	5236	4222	5810	3153	2913	
1967 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	635	-3126	-2741	-1898	-1272	1157	2984	2280	-520	7960	5236	4222	5810	3153	2913	
1968 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3200	-421	3068	-1272	-1702	-960	4264	3973	3995	3922	3398	5355	9848	4211	2390	
1969 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	1038	-2561	-2741	-1898	-1272	1157	2984	2280	-520	7960	5236	4222	5810	3153	2913	
1970 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	635	-3126	-2741	-1898	-1272	1157	2984	2280	-520	7960	5236	4222	5810	3153	2913	
1971 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3200	-421	3068	-1272	-1702	-960	4264	3973	3995	3922	3398	5355	9848	4211	2390	
1972 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	1038	-2561	-2741	-1898	-1272	1157	2984	2280	-520	7960	5236	4222	5810	3153	2913	
1973 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	635	-3126	-2741	-1898	-1272	1157	2984	2280	-520	7960	5236	4222	5810	3153	2913	
1974 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3200	-421	3068	-1272	-1702	-960	4264	3973	3995	3922	3398	5355	9848	4211	2390	
1975 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	1038	-2561	-2741	-1898	-1272	1157	2984	2280	-520	7960	5236	4222	5810	3153	2913	
1976 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	635	-3126	-2741	-1898	-1272	1157	2984	2280	-520	7960	5236	4222	5810	3153	2913	
1977 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3200	-421	3068	-1272	-1702	-960	4264	3973	3995	3922	3398	5355	9848	4211	2390	
1978 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-2691	-3603	-4734	-4203	-3173	-1707	2558	-2260	-1165	3438	3515	4284	3630	2786	-305	

EXHIBIT 34

REGIONAL ENERGY ANALYSIS

REGIONAL ENERGY SURPLUS/DEFICIT  
FOR THE 50 HISTORICAL WATER YEARS ON RECORD  
(REGION TABLE 1 LINE 35)

YEAR	ENERGY IN AVERAGE MEGAWATTS	2005-6 OPERATING YEAR												1997 WHITEBOOK		
		AUG 1-15	AUG 16-31	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR 1-15	APR 16-30	MAY	JUN	JUL	12/31/97 AVG
1929	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	2595	-1685	-3151	-2509	-3607	-4290	-3669	-6950	-4870	-5010	-1740	-134	1599	-4071	-2877
1930	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-2132	-3332	-3461	-3919	-4094	-4773	-4435	-5399	-5155	-930	2729	-1115	-1850	-4371	-3567
1931	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-1374	-3732	-4002	-3958	-3709	-4865	-4605	-7053	-5382	-1976	3730	647	-431	-4287	-3588
1932	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-1950	-3387	-4474	-4186	-3696	-4564	-3478	-6110	-478	3519	5131	4270	6779	511	-1147
1933	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-142	-1730	-2394	-2844	-2139	-2495	-3295	-4744	-474	9641	7995	1866	10864	7547	748
1934	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3200	2992	-938	686	316	5079	8344	5476	5379	9641	7995	5587	802	-4108	3211
1935	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-3563	-3599	-3821	-3903	-4346	-4717	-1947	-6011	-4460	-1016	402	417	5054	1476	-704
1936	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	697	-2509	-3737	-3813	-4082	-4416	-5234	-7620	-5486	-4442	-3296	675	2477	-4037	-1831
1937	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	114	-2297	-3322	-3661	-3011	-2288	-3550	-2179	12	-380	4441	5892	6018	648	-3319
1938	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-2798	-2646	-3524	-3624	-4109	-4233	-472	-3361	3526	334	1878	1719	-802	-1852	55
1939	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-1092	-2422	-3428	-3293	-3611	-3695	-4391	-4468	-464	2081	2062	351	-1064	-3421	-2001
1940	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	663	-2313	-3343	-3300	-3611	-3695	-4391	-4468	-464	2081	2062	351	-1064	-3421	-1834
1941	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-3035	-3594	-3493	-3214	-3715	-4422	-237	-4806	-3460	-4885	-2051	-234	4794	5470	-3355
1942	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-2625	-3138	-3737	-3068	-3604	2126	2532	-4935	-4220	-824	-1368	-487	4794	2154	-954
1943	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	2594	-1919	-2805	-3329	-2739	-3025	-3651	-2789	-1082	7365	7449	6157	8038	3267	1556
1944	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	2806	444	-2601	-2703	-3605	-3997	-5696	-5225	-4286	-3672	-1818	-125	-2354	-5482	-3120
1945	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-2607	-3424	-4337	-4165	-3888	-4717	-5696	-5225	-4286	-4499	-1589	859	3584	268	-2805
1946	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	238	-289	-2450	-3268	-3283	-1320	4151	215	1096	443	5535	7098	6897	2393	913
1947	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	1812	-2602	-2103	-2147	-462	-1222	3294	4183	-1979	2288	3970	4458	6603	437	1634
1948	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	307	-2973	-2277	-1821	-3007	-4094	925	-1654	2802	-863	5225	8113	14532	5318	2803
1949	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3466	3769	-200	-1821	-3007	-4094	925	-1654	2802	3130	6244	5577	5816	-1807	887
1950	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-2424	-3126	-3864	-3270	-3754	-2502	3823	4168	2880	9053	4986	4329	11416	5202	1635
1951	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	2953	2768	-1321	-657	796	4431	4195	7547	4713	9053	7370	7500	5108	3642	4028
1952	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3407	2032	-506	1801	-2200	-229	1875	4075	2214	5644	6692	8627	6999	904	2354
1953	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	779	-2180	-3566	-3757	-2646	-2057	2988	3486	2601	-2550	-481	3705	8559	3191	226
1954	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3367	-466	-2051	-1949	-3934	-4237	2988	3486	2601	1975	2658	4892	10583	6145	2147
1955	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	5081	4501	4232	-913	-1660	-2330	2000	5233	4856	1975	2658	4892	10583	6145	932
1956	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3600	2129	1611	179	-415	3375	4837	4229	4764	7640	9036	10279	12671	3599	4426
1957	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3655	1395	-1517	-921	-2827	-1665	2892	1060	-1368	2826	1924	8894	9232	-1471	1434
1958	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-459	-2171	-3214	-3264	-3599	-3741	4090	987	-1867	2826	1924	8894	9232	-1471	1434
1959	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	626	-3137	-2510	-1795	-1570	826	4131	3815	4391	3448	3081	4714	7688	-2598	219
1960	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3190	-432	3299	4443	1404	1022	2851	2122	1171	3448	3081	4714	7688	-2598	219
1961	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	1028	-2572	-3529	-2561	-2396	-4070	3876	4623	1171	7486	4918	2780	5597	2240	2768
1962	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	1166	3149	-2939	-2316	-1374	412	3308	702	-2843	1047	174	5020	10298	-486	937
1963	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	2941	-2528	-2592	-948	-1374	412	3308	702	-2843	1047	174	5020	10298	-486	937
1964	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	2254	-2335	-1540	-2755	-2043	-4033	3159	-581	3798	-1073	-152	2195	11483	5863	-493
1965	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3597	1735	-272	-200	-2604	3506	5966	6317	4778	-1073	-152	2195	11483	5863	-493
1966	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3545	1276	-1703	-1171	-2651	-2584	3530	948	3804	2615	987	2225	4924	1681	3576
1967	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	226	-2029	-3030	-3030	-3434	-2440	3930	4116	2168	739	2040	2394	10340	5089	270
1968	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3026	468	-1480	-1229	-2523	-2490	4257	4979	525	-4069	-1434	2394	10340	5089	270
1969	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	2798	451	-1148	692	-592	-335	3894	4602	3850	6109	7129	9196	8534	668	3325
1970	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	805	-2423	-2962	-2968	-3213	-1811	3825	7585	4207	1212	-506	1414	6044	104	3325
1971	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	1461	3140	-992	-1760	-2350	-2284	3729	5632	13328	8422	5817	9967	11706	5032	4320
1972	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	4823	4278	615	-1914	-2834	-1722	1730	4931	-3347	4716	3137	9225	12332	7479	4608
1973	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	4865	4345	-4336	-3855	-3098	3111	9132	9252	6809	7375	7486	8944	14036	3902	1256
1974	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-3245	4035	-188	-3188	-3282	-3080	3111	9132	9252	6809	7375	7486	8944	14036	3902
1975	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	4845	4035	-188	-3188	-3282	-3080	3111	9132	9252	6809	7375	7486	8944	14036	3902
1976	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	1738	-303	-1922	-562	-76	5602	5277	4141	4228	6913	6318	4081	9638	6856	1769
1977	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	5424	4116	5107	-1347	-3672	-4056	5277	4141	4228	6913	6318	4081	9638	6856	1769
1978	REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-2701	-3614	-4503	-4101	-3041	-1842	2426	-2418	-770	-4211	-2349	-472	2578	-6792	-2333
																-449



EXHIBIT 36

REGIONAL ENERGY ANALYSIS

REGIONAL ENERGY SURPLUS/DEFICIT  
FOR THE 50 HISTORICAL WATER YEARS ON RECORD  
(REGION TABLE 1 LINE 35)

YEAR	2007 - 8 OPERATING YEAR												1997 WHITEBOOK:			12/31/97 AVG	
	AUG 1-15	AUG 16-31	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR 1-15	APR 16-30	MAY	JUN	JUL		12/31/97 AVG
1929																	
1930																	
1931																	
1932																	
1933																	
1934																	
1935																	
1936																	
1937																	
1938																	
1939																	
1940																	
1941																	
1942																	
1943																	
1944																	
1945																	
1946																	
1947																	
1948																	
1949																	
1950																	
1951																	
1952																	
1953																	
1954																	
1955																	
1956																	
1957																	
1958																	
1959																	
1960																	
1961																	
1962																	
1963																	
1964																	
1965																	
1966																	
1967																	
1968																	
1969																	
1970																	
1971																	
1972																	
1973																	
1974																	
1975																	
1976																	
1977																	
1978																	

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

**SECTION IX**  
**ADMINISTRATOR'S RECORD OF DECISION ON THE**  
**1997 PACIFIC NORTHWEST LOADS AND RESOURCES**  
**STUDY (THE WHITE BOOK)**

---

---

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# 1997 Pacific Northwest Loads and Resources Study Administrator's Record of Decision

## I. Introduction

---

The 1997 Pacific Northwest Loads and Resources Study (White Book) establishes the Bonneville Power Administration's (BPA) long range planning basis for supplying electric power to BPA customers. The White Book includes Federal system loads and resources and regional loads and resources with detailed technical appendices. This White Book updates the 1996 Pacific Northwest Loads and Resources Study, published in December 1996. The 1997 White Book is being published as a projection of regional and Federal system load and resource capabilities to be used as input to BPA's resource planning process and as a benchmark for annual determinations under BPA's requirements power sales contracts.

In 1996, BPA and its public agency customers executed amendatory agreements to the 1981 power sales contract or new 1996 contracts. BPA's firm power requirements obligations were reduced. In 1997, BPA began a public process to implement recommendations made in the Comprehensive Review of the Northwest Energy System Final Report. One aspect of that report recommends a contracting process, termed "subscription," through which BPA would offer new power sales contracts for the post-2001 period. BPA recognized some of its customers wanted contracts before the subscription contracting process would open. BPA has concluded contracts with some regional and extraregional customers. This White Book accounts for those additional contracts executed this past year as part of firm power sales for the post-2001 period.

## II. Statutory Background

---

With the passage of the Northwest Power Act in December 1980, Congress directed BPA to assure the Pacific Northwest an adequate, efficient, economic and reliable power supply. *16 U.S.C. §839(2)*. In order to carry out this mandate, BPA was directed by Congress to offer new power sales contracts to its regional firm power customers and to plan and acquire firm resources sufficient to meet these firm power loads. *16 U.S.C. §839e(9)*.

Sections 5(b) and 5(d) of the Northwest Power Act obligate BPA to serve, in accordance with the terms of its contracts, the net firm power load requirements of utilities in the Pacific Northwest, including public bodies, cooperatives, and investor-owned utilities (IOUs), and authorize BPA to serve up to a defined amount of the firm power requirements of its existing direct-service industrial (DSI) customers. *16 U.S.C. §839c(b) and (d)*. Under section 5(b), BPA is to provide firm power from the Federal system to meet firm regional loads of a customer in excess of the firm resources, if any, which the customer has dedicated to serve its own regional firm loads under the terms of its contract with BPA. *16 U.S.C. §839c(b)(1)(A) and (B)*. BPA is also to provide electric power for those loads which were served by a customer's dedicated resources if a customer's dedicated resource

is no longer available to serve loads due to obsolescence, retirement or loss of the resource, or loss of contract rights.

Section 5(b)(1)(A) required customers to dedicate any firm resources which they used or had planned to use in the year prior to enactment of the Act on December 5, 1980. However, customers were not required to dedicate other, newly acquired, resources. Because the Northwest Power Act requires that the Administrator meet all of the firm regional peak and energy loads of its utility customers in excess of the customer's firm resources dedicated to serve such loads, BPA must have a high degree of certainty regarding its projected firm load obligations to efficiently and reliably plan the use of its own resources and anticipate any resource additions that may be needed to meet its obligations.

Section 6(a)(2) of the Northwest Power Act obligates BPA to acquire sufficient resources on a planning basis to meet its firm load obligations, including its section 5(b) contract obligations. BPA's obligations to provide firm electric power to its utility customers for their regional firm loads and its contract obligations to provide firm power to its DSI customers comprise the largest portion of BPA's firm obligations. *16 U.S.C. §839c(b); §839c(d)*. BPA's contracts with utility and DSI customers contain provisions that implement the above statutory directives.

### **III. The 1981 Utility Power Sales Contract and the White Book**

#### **A. The White Book**

The White Book provides projections of regional and Federal system loads and resource capabilities that BPA uses to calculate the firm load obligations it must serve over the planning period and those Federal system resources that are or will be available to meet those loads. Technically, it is a loads and resources forecast document derived from regional economic planning models. It incorporates information on forecasted loads and resource capability obtained from (1) public agency and investor-owned utility (IOU) customers through their annual data submittals to the Pacific Northwest Utilities Conference; (2) the Pacific Northwest Coordination Agreement (PNCA) Operating Committee; and (3) analysis of the Federal hydroelectric power system. Verifiable changes to individual utility service obligations, as evidenced by the annual submissions to BPA of a utility Firm Resource Exhibit (FRE) under section 12 of the power sales contract with BPA, are also included. The White Book also serves as the referenced load-resource document under certain BPA contracts with extraregional purchasers.

#### **B. The 1981 Utility Power Sales Contract**

In 1981, BPA and its utility, Federal agency and DSI customers entered into 20-year power sales contracts. Section 5(b)(1) of the Northwest Power Act directed BPA to sell electric power for the firm load requirements under contracts with its public utility, electric cooperative, and IOU customers. *16 U.S.C. §839c(b)(1)*. BPA also entered into requirements power sales contracts with its DSI customers under section 5(d). *16 U.S.C. §839c(d)(1)*.

Certain provisions of the utility power sales contract address BPA's load obligation planning. Sections 10(a) and (d) require BPA and its customers to exchange long-term planning and load information with each other. Customers are to provide BPA with any planned changes in their firm power loads. Section 8 of the contract requires a customer to

inform BPA of any new large single loads planned to be served by the customer. Section 5(a) of the contract restates BPA's statutory obligation to plan and acquire sufficient resources in order to meet the firm power load obligations of its customers. BPA's contractual obligation to provide electric power to serve its customers' loads is not contingent upon any specific action taken by its customers to provide resources.

Section 12 of the utility contract addresses the statutory need for BPA and the customer to identify those firm resources, if any, which the customer will dedicate to serve its firm load for a rolling 7-year period. It also identifies the conditions for adding to, removing, or modifying dedicated firm resources and the terms for notice. These provisions enable both BPA and its customer to know the resources each will use to serve the customer's firm load and their respective service obligations, thus creating certainty for load and resource planning.

Under section 12 of the contract the customer must submit an FRE, which BPA reviews and either changes or accepts. The FRE declares the utility's resources dedicated to serve its regional firm load over the stated 7-year period. The customer must update the declaration and may make deletions or additions in the amounts of firm energy resources the customer will use to serve its firm load in the intervening 6 years and in the seventh year only to the extent such changes are consistent with the terms and notice periods required under section 12.

### **C. Amendments to the 1981 Utility Power Sales Contract and the 1996 Contracts**

In 1996, BPA offered its public agency customers a series of amendments to their 1981 power sales contracts, or as an alternative, offered to negotiate new power sales contracts. As a result of customers executing either amendatory agreements or new contracts, BPA's firm load obligations were reduced. BPA's firm load obligations under the amendatory agreements, the new contracts, and the unamended 1981 utility power sales contracts expire September 30, 2001. BPA's power sales contract obligations to its public agency customers are determined by each customer's dedicated resources. These dedicated resources are categorized as either 5(b)(1)(A) or 5(b)(1)(B) resources. 5(b)(1)(B) resources include each customer's generation and contract resources dedicated to serve that customer's load, including pre- and post-1996 diversification 5(b)(1)(B) resources.

BPA's 1997 White Book includes the change in Federal firm loads and obligations resulting from the amendatory agreements and new contracts and also shows projections of Federal firm regional load obligations and resources for the 10-year period ending September 30, 2008. The firm load obligations projected for the years October 1, 2001, to October 1, 2008, are based in part on current firm contract obligations for the post-2001 period, and on estimates based on assumptions regarding the amount of load obligation BPA will have after expiration of the above agreements and negotiation of new agreements.

The 1997 Pacific Northwest Loads and Resources Study incorporates the following assumptions:

- ◆ BPA's power sales contracts with Pacific Northwest Federal and public agencies and IOUs, which expire between June 30, 2001, and September

30, 2001, are assumed to continue at their OY 2001 levels through the remainder of the study period;<sup>1</sup>

- ◆ Total public agency firm resources serving firm regional load will continue to be available in OY 2000-01 and through OY 2007-08.<sup>2</sup>

BPA believes these assumptions are based on the best known terms and conditions for its regional obligations at this time and it is reasonable to use them. BPA recognizes that its firm requirements obligation to its public agency customers under new contracts could range from 218 average megawatts to as much as 5,121 average megawatts in OY 2008 if no public agency diversification occurs after OY 2001. BPA may also serve firm nonrequirements obligations through sales of excess Federal power in the region under new contracts. BPA's firm regional obligations may be a combination of both requirements and excess Federal power in the next contracts. Table R-1, below, shows BPA's potential public agency firm obligations using a comparative range of possible requirements service. Under BPA's existing utility power sales contracts and amendments, BPA's obligation to public agencies and cooperatives is 3,577 average megawatts for OY 2001. The same level of obligation is assumed for OYs 2002 through 2008.

**Table R-1**

**Range of Potential Federal System Public Obligations  
for OY 2001-02 Through OY 2007-08  
Energy in Average Megawatts**

OPERATING YEAR	2001-2	2002-3	2003-4	2004-5	2005-6	2006-7	2007-8
<b>1. Federal Minimum Public Obligations <sup>3</sup> (Already Signed Post-2001 Public Contracts)</b>	218	244	248	252	257	233	235
<b>2. 1997 White Book Estimated Federal Public Obligations (Public Obligation Remains at OY 2001 Levels)</b>	3,577	3,577	3,577	3,577	3,577	3,577	3,577
<b>3. Public Federal Maximum Obligation (Maximum Public Obligation Including Public Load Growth)</b>	4,804	4,909	5,000	5,042	4,933	5,070	5,121

**Excess Federal Power**

This White Book is not a recalculation of or change in BPA's earlier published calculations of the amount of excess Federal power that may be sold by BPA. However, this

<sup>1</sup> Requirements service provisions are well understood and, for purposes of this study, BPA continues to use them with the recognition that replacement contracts may modify or alter some of those provisions. It is too speculative to attempt to define in this study what may result from the renegotiation of the power sales contracts with customers. To the extent new terms or provisions for requirements service become known, a later study may make adjustments to the assumptions used here.

<sup>2</sup> This obligation is proposed to be changed in the subscription contracts, but the form of load growth obligation is not presently known. To the extent that different terms for load growth become known, they will be accounted for in a later study.

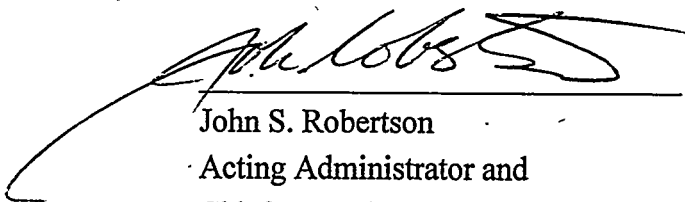
<sup>3</sup> Federal minimum public obligations include sales to regional public agencies and cooperatives and extraregional sales to public agencies in eastern Montana.

White Book does provide a calculation of an amount of firm power in excess of BPA's firm obligations over a 10-year planning period that is expected to be available as surplus firm power under section 5(f) of the Northwest Power Act. This power may be sold as either excess Federal power under P.L. 104-46, consistent with BPA's calculations of excess Federal power, or as surplus power under P.L. 88-552 and section 9(c) of P.L. 96-501 (Northwest Power Act). To the extent that BPA has annual amounts of planned firm power that are surplus to its firm contract obligations, BPA may market all or a portion of that surplus power as excess Federal power. The duration of these sales will be as stated in BPA's Excess Federal Power Policy. For purposes of this White Book, a sale of excess Federal power with delivery occurring for a year or more is considered a firm obligation on BPA and is included as a firm obligation in Federal loads.

#### CONCLUSION:

For the foregoing reasons the methodology and the assumptions in the 1997 White Book are approved.

Issued in Portland, Oregon on JUN 02 1993



John S. Robertson  
Acting Administrator and  
Chief Executive Officer

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

## SECTION X GLOSSARY AND ACRONYMS

---

**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK**

---

## GLOSSARY

---

- Average Megawatts** - A unit of electrical consumption or production over a year. It is equivalent to the energy produced by the continuous use of 1 megawatt of capacity served over a period of 1 year. (Equivalent to 8.76 gigawatt hours, 8,760 megawatt hours, or 8,760,000 kilowatt hours.)
- Bonneville Power Administration (BPA)** - BPA is a power marketing agency, responsible for acquiring and delivering sufficient power to meet its contractual obligations to serve the electrical needs of its customers. BPA does not own generating resources.
- Capacity** - The maximum power that an electrical system or machine such as a hydro powered or thermal powered generating plant can produce under specified conditions.
- Capacity Factor** - The ratio of the average load on a machine or piece of equipment over a given period to the maximum power rating of the machine or equipment.
- Cogeneration** - The simultaneous production of electricity and useful heat energy from a fuel source. Often this is accomplished by the recovery of waste energy caused by various industrial and commercial operations. This is typically used for industrial processes or space heating applications.
- Conservation** - Any reduction in electrical power consumption as a result of increases in the efficiency of energy use, production, or distribution.
- Critical Period** - That portion of the historical streamflow record during which the recorded streamflows, combined with all available reservoir storage, produced the least amount of energy.
- Dedicated Resources** - Generating resources owned by a utility and used to serve its firm loads. These resources are declared for a rolling 7-year period in Exhibit I of the utilities' power sales contracts with BPA.
- Direct Service Industries (DSI)** - A group of industrial customers that purchase electric power directly from BPA. Most DSIs are aluminum and other primary metal smelting plants.
- Energy Load** - The demand for power averaged over a specified period of time.
- Federal Columbia River Power System (FCRPS)** - The FCRPS consists of 30 Federal hydroelectric projects constructed and operated by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (COE), U.S. Bureau of Reclamation (USBR), plus BPA's transmission facilities.
- Federal System** - The Federal system is a combination of BPA's customer loads and contractual obligations, and resources from which BPA acquires the power it sells. The resources include plants operated by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (COE), U.S. Bureau of Reclamation (USBR), and hydroelectric projects owned by the city of Idaho Falls and WPPSS. BPA markets the thermal generation from WNP-2, operated by WPPSS.
- 50-Hour Peak Capacity** - The amount of capacity that can be sustained for 10 hours a day during peak-load hours for a 5-day week.
- Firm Capacity** - Maximum on-peak electrical energy which is considered assurable to the customer to meet all contractual peak load requirements over a defined period.
- Firm Energy** - Electric power which is considered assurable to the customer to meet all contractual energy load requirements over a defined period.
- Fiscal Year** - In this study, fiscal year (FY) is the 12 month period October 1 to September 30. For example FY 1997-98 is October 1, 1997 to September 30, 1998.
- Forced Outage Reserve** - Capacity that is held in reserve, for use in case a generating unit malfunctions.
- Forced Energy Sale (Spill)** - Electrical energy that cannot be accepted into the system and must either be sold or spilled due to constraints and limitations of hydro projects.
- Forebay** - The portion of the reservoir at a hydroelectric plant that is immediately upstream of the generating station.
- Historical Streamflow Record** - The unregulated streamflow database of the 50 years from August 1928 to July 1978.
- Hydroregulation** - A study simulating operation of the Pacific Northwest electric power system that incorporates the historical streamflow record, monthly loads, thermal and other non-hydro

- resources, hydroelectric plant data for each project, and the constraints limiting each project's operation.
- Interruptible Loads** - Loads that can be interrupted in the event of a power deficiency on the supplying system.
- Load Diversity** - An adjustment applied to peak loads to reflect the fact that all peaking electrical demands do not occur simultaneously across the region.
- Megawatts** - A unit of electrical power equal to 1 million watts or 1,000 kilowatts.
- Model Conservation Standards (MCS)** - A set of energy-efficient building standards for new electrically heated commercial and residential buildings. It also includes standards for residential and commercial buildings that have been changed to electric space heating.
- Nonfirm Energy** - Electrical power produced by the hydro system that is available with water conditions better than those of the critical period without appreciably jeopardizing reservoir refill. It is available in varying amounts depending upon season and weather conditions.
- Nonfirm Energy Loads** - Loads that are served with nonfirm energy whenever it is available.
- Obligation** - Capacity and energy the Federal system is required to provide to public agencies and IOUs under their power sales contracts with BPA.
- Operating Year** - For this study, operating year (OY) is the 12-month period August 1 through July 31. For example, OY 1997-98 is August 1, 1997 through July 31, 1998.
- Peak Load** - The maximum demand for power during a specified period of time.
- PURPA Resources** - Resources declared by utilities according to the Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978 (Public Law 95-617).
- Region** - The geographic area defined by the Pacific Northwest Electric Power Planning and Conservation Act. It includes Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Montana west of the Continental Divide, portions of Nevada, Utah, and Wyoming that lie within the Columbia River drainage basin, and any rural electric cooperative customer not in the geographic area described above but served by BPA on the effective date of the Northwest Power Planning Act.
- Resource Acquisitions** - Conservation or generating resources acquired in order to meet projected firm energy deficits.
- Spinning Reserves** - Reserve generating capacity which is maintained for immediate response to load variations. This provides a regulating margin for controlling the automatic generation and frequency of power in the Federal system.
- Surplus Firm Capacity** - The maximum amount of assured electrical power above the firm peak loads served by the power system.
- Surplus Firm Energy** - The amount of assured electrical energy above the firm energy loads served by the power system.
- Sustained Peak** - The peaking capacity necessary to sustain a load for a given period of time.

---

## ACRONYMS

---

aMW	Average megawatt
BPA	Bonneville Power Administration
CDWR	California Department of Water Resources
COE	United States Army Corps of Engineers
CRFA	Columbia River Flow Augmentation
CSPE	Columbia Storage Power Exchange
DOE	United States Department of Energy
DSI	Direct service industry
EIS	Environmental Impact Statement
EPAct	Energy Policy Act of 1992
EWEB	Eugene Water and Electric Board
FCRPS	Federal Columbia River Power System
FERC	Federal Energy Regulatory Commission
FRE	Firm Resource Exhibit
FY	Fiscal Year
ICP	Intercompany Pool (PGE)
IOU	Investor-owned utility
IPC	Idaho Power Company
IPP	Independent power producer
LADWP	Los Angeles Department of Water and Power
MPC	Montana Power Company
M-S-R	M-S-R Public Power Agency, whose members include the Modesto Irrigation District and the cities of Santa Clara and Redding, California
MW	Megawatt
NCPA	Northern California Power Agency
NMFS	National Marine Fisheries Service
NUG	Non-utility generating resource
OY	Operating Year
PGE	Portland General Electric
PG&E	Pacific Gas and Electric Company
PNCA	Pacific Northwest Coordination Agreement
PNUCC	Pacific Northwest Utilities Conference Committee
PP&L	Pacific Power and Light Company
PSP&L	Puget Sound Power and Light Company
PUD	Public Utility District
PURPA	Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act
RCP	Resource Contingency Program
SCE	Southern California Edison Company
SCL	Seattle City Light Company
SDG&E	San Diego Gas and Electric Company
SMUD	Sacramento Municipal Utility District
SOR	System Operation Review
SOS	System Operating Strategy
TPU	Tacoma Public Utilities
UPC	Utah Power Company
USBR	United States Bureau of Reclamation
WAPA	Western Area Power Administration
WNP	Washington Nuclear Power
WPPSS	Washington Public Power Supply System
WWP	Washington Water Power

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK